

November 15, 2018

GUIDE TO SELF-ASSESSMENT OF PHARMACY SCHOOLS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Introduction

- 2. Human resource necessary to conduct accreditation
 - a. The self-assessment committee (accreditation steering committee)
 - b. Other committees: curriculum committee, assessment & evaluation committee, quality assurance committee, experiential training committee, continuous professional development committee, research committee, other committees and ad hoc taskforces as necessary
- 3. Step by step guide for self-assessment report writing.
 - a. Forming a self-assessment project team, who can be the Accreditation Steering Committee
 - b. Defining the elements/questions corresponding to each standard;
 - c. Understanding the standards
 - d. Collecting information relative to each standard, in collaboration with relevant school committees/entities;
 - e. Designing the self-assessment report (self-assessment);
 - f. Reporting by synthesizing the information collected and the findings.

4. Useful documents:

- a. The Lebanese Pharmacy Core Competencies document (see appendix 1)
- b. The Lebanese Schools' of Pharmacy Standards document (see appendix 2)
- c. The required documents/indicators to prove standards' fulfillment (see appendix 3)
- d. The appendices forms (as per MEHE requirements) (see appendix 4)
- e. Self-assessment report template (see appendix 5)
- f. Indicators for quantitative assessment (see appendix 6)
- g. Glossary and definitions (see appendix 7)
- h. Auditors' qualifications and ethical rules (see appendix 8)
- i. Process and organigram for PPAC
- j. Decree for new schools' suggestion (see appendix 10)
- k. Decree for Pharmacy studies organization suggestion (see appendix 11)
- l. Decree number 9274/1996 (see appendix 12)
- m. Law number 285/2014 (see appendix 13)
- n. Decree number 2176/2018 (see appendix 14)
- o. Other useful documents (see appendix 15)

1. INTRODUCTION

This document defines a guide for the Lebanese higher education institutions to write their self-assessment report in accordance to the external quality assurance process as defined in the Lebanese Schools of Pharmacy Standards (Appendix 1). The evaluation of the programs has to cover two facets: the relevance of the program (an aspect covered by the competencies framework), and the quality of the program (its capacity to meet its objectives in terms of students learning and achievements in the most optimal way) [TLQAA plus, 2018].

The self-assessment report (SAR) has to cover both aspects. It has to provide evidences about the relevance of the program undergoing the evaluation when matching it against the qualifications framework, and about its quality. The SAR is a key document through which an academic unit conveys information about the Program under scrutiny. The backdrop of the self-assessment exercise is twofold. On the one hand it is a mechanism that should be part of the normal management of every institution: self-evaluation is a capacity all institutions should develop and keep at its best level [TLQAA plus, 2018].

On the other hand, self-assessment is an activity which outcomes, the self-assessment report, is at the starting point of the external review. The self-assessment report is a major piece of information for the review panel. It informs both about the outcomes and about the internal dynamic of the program management in terms of quality. Equally, preparing the self-assessment report allows the academic unit to conduct a critical reflection about the program and how it is managed. It is an evidence based reflection of what the unit believes to be working well and what to be improved [TLQAA plus, 2018].

Key Concepts [TLQAA plus, 2018]

- Self-assessment is more than a report. It is a process that should commit the whole academic unit managing the Program and all the other supporting units;
- Self-assessment as shall cover both the quality of the provision of the Program and the relevance of the issued qualification, and this must be reflected in the self-assessment report;
- As the self-assessment exercise requires significant investment from the faculty/department at all levels and needs a strong support from the leadership. The involvement and support of the top administrators shall be secured at the beginning of the process;
- Self-assessment is an institution core capacity that is devolved in all the academic units and that should help the development of a relevant and well-developed quality culture;
- The self-assessment process (including final drafting and validation) must be clearly defined and presented to all stakeholders of the evaluated program including students. This process must involve all stakeholders (professors, administrative and technical staff members, and students) and the resulting self-assessment report (SAR) should be disseminated to all stakeholders.
- Integrity, honesty and openness are necessary for a successful self-assessment exercise. A climate of mutual respect and commitment should be established among all the units and persons involved in the self-assessment exercise;
- The self-assessment process should not be driven by the standards but shall describe and evaluate against the standards all the program functioning methods and achievements: goals, strategies, policies, activities and outcomes...
- The self-assessment report shall reflect to what extent the academic program under scrutiny meets the quality standards and the ones the institution has chosen for itself (if available);

- The self-assessment exercises should be organized in order it is beneficial for the academic unit and shall ultimately respond to the aims in terms of quality improvement;
- The self-assessment exercise should be evidence-based, analytical and self-critical and provide verifiable evidence;
- The self-assessment report should be full and frank. There should be no attempt to hide any weaknesses nor to over stress on some strengths. The SAR shall include any thought of how to improve things;
- It is preferred to avoid detailed description in the SAR. Emphasis shall be placed on a critical self-evaluation of how effective the various aspects of the program provision are;
- In case it is not the first self-assessment report, a differential analysis shall be done to analyze the developing improvement.
- The self-assessment report shall dedicate a section or a subsection in a section dedicated to the curriculum to present evidence showing how the program under scrutiny yields a qualification at the declared level in the Pharmacy core competencies framework.

2. HUMAN RESOURCE NECESSARY TO CONDUCT ACCREDITATION:

To start with the Accreditation process, you will need to distribute the work load over several committees, managed by an Accreditation Steering Committee. The following responsibilities would be assigned:

a. Accreditation Steering Committee (self-assessment report team):

- Reading and discussing the Accreditation Standards to be applied
- Preparing the Mission, Vision, Core Values and Activities of the faculty.
- Drafting an organogram of the faculty key positions and committees
- Distributing the work on standards over committees
- Preparing the Self-assessment report based on the Standards criteria

b. Curriculum Committee

- Drafting Program Educational Goals (PEGs) and Key Performance Criteria (KPC) for the Pharmacy Program, based on international recommendations and current core competencies, along with the Assessment Committee
- Making sure all syllabi are up-to-date and in the right form
- Mapping PEGs and KPC to current courses available in the curriculum
- Suggesting modifications to current courses and additional courses
- Drafting the part of the Self-assessment report related to the Curriculum
- Drafting a teaching strategy for the faculty, using SWOT (Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats) analysis and using a PESTLE technique for external factors assessment (this concept is used as a tool by companies to track the environment they're operating in or are planning to launch a new project/product/service etc. PESTLE is a mnemonic which in its expanded form denotes P for Political, E for Economic, S for Social, T for Technological, L for Legal and E for Environmental. It gives a bird's eye view of the whole environment from many different angles that one wants to check and keep a track of while contemplating on a certain idea/plan).
- Suggesting the necessary resources and strategic plan to be able to apply the teaching strategy
- Monitoring the application of the strategy using a dashboard or other equivalent tools

c. Assessment & Evaluation Committee:

- Drafting Program Educational Goals (PEGs) and Key Performance Criteria (KPC) for the Pharmacy Program, based on international recommendations and core competencies, along with the Curriculum Committee
- Suggesting an assessment plan based on direct and indirect evaluations of KPC, educational outcomes, and activities.
- Conducting all types of assessment activities (a staff dedicated to this work may be necessary).
- Drafting the part of the Self-assessment report related to the Assessment & Evaluation

d. Personnel Development Committee:

- Drafting developmental plans for academic instructors, physicians in charge of experiential education/training and for staff.
- Drafting the part of the Self-assessment report related to Personnel Development
- Planning and conducting professional continuing education activities

e. Research Committee:

- Drafting the part of the Self-assessment report related to Research
- Drafting a research strategy for the faculty, using SWOT (Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats) analysis and using a PESTLE technique for external factors assessment
- Suggesting the necessary resources and strategic plan to be able to apply the research strategy
- Monitoring the application of the strategy using a dashboard or other equivalent tools

f. Administrative Policies & Procedures Committee:

- Drafting Administrative Policies & Procedures based on currently available laws
- Ensuring the application and regular assessment of the quality assurance system
- Drafting the part of the Self-assessment report related to policies, procedures and quality assurance

g. Experiential training committee:

- Drafting experiential training courses syllabi according to relevant competencies
- Ensuring contact and agreements application with relevant external institutions for training of students
- Ensuring the application and regular assessment of competencies and relevant institutions

3. STEP BY STEP GUIDE FOR SELF-ASSESSMENT REPORT WRITING

The following steps are necessary for the preparation of a self-assessment report [TLQAAplus, 2018]:

a. Forming a self-assessment project team, who can be the Accreditation Steering Committee

The self-assessment project team would be formed respecting the following criteria:

- The team should include respected members from the academic unit managing the program under scrutiny who believe in the self-assessment process;
- The team might also include a member of the Internal Quality Assurance Unit, however, this is not mandatory;

- The team should include resourceful members:
- The team should include one or more members from the administrative and technical staff:
- The team should include one or more students;
- The team members should be connected to what is going in the program;
- The team members should have time and efforts to spend on the process;
- The team size should be enough to conduct the work, this depends on the size of the program and the volume of its activities;
- Coherence and good communication should exist among the team members.
- In addition to the above the project team leader should be designated by the dean or by the chairperson of the academic unit in charge of the program. She/he has to have good mediation and communication skills and should be respected on campus. She/he must have good communication channels with the chairperson(s) of the academic unit and with the top management of the University.
- It would be a good practice to form subcommittees that take in charge specific standards or to assign the work on specific standard to specific member(s) of the project team. In this case, each additional committee would deliver a section/report on the standard it evaluated (as stated above).
- The project team would then compile the final self-study report.

b. Defining the elements/questions corresponding to each standard:

In order to define the elements to search for each standard, the following steps are suggested:

- Understand the goals of the standards used for the evaluation;
- Understand the procedure to align the qualification to the core competencies;
- Define the self-assessment report design;
- Developing a series of questions and elements to search per standard and in accordance to the design defined.

c. Understanding the standards

- In general, evaluation (self-assessment) is performed against a set of standards provided by an external agency or developed internally by the institution. It is crucial that the self-assessment project team understands the goals of the standards and the criteria that aim at supporting the evaluation before proceeding in any further step of the self-assessment reporting process.
- It should notably decide what are the main information and evidences that should document the evaluation of the level of achievement of the standards. It is suggested that the project team meets and discusses in depth the standards. When different committees are formed (as above) to deal with specific standards the project team should meet with each of them to discuss and deepen the understanding of the standards in order to assure consistency in the evaluation process.

d. Collecting information relative to each standard, in collaboration with relevant school committees/entities

• Analyzing the achievements (self-assessment)

e. Designing the self-assessment report

• Once the standards are understood, a decision must be taken regarding the design of the self-assessment report. The design of the self-assessment report guides the self-assessment process and, therefore, is as important as the report itself.

- Special attention must be provided by the self-assessment project team to the design of the self-assessment report and, early in the process, a decision shall be taken about the structure of the report.
- There are at least three ways to organize the self-assessment report:
- To have one chapter or section for each of the seven standards;
- To group standards together in sections corresponding to the structure and responsibilities in the academic unit and to the activities taken within the Program;
- To organize the report thematically and to group standards according to themes.

f. Reporting by synthesizing the information collected and the findings.

The school is free to adopt any organization for the report as long as the information and the analyses regarding the different standards are explicitly present. In all cases the self-assessment report should reflect to what extent each quality standard is met.

- While an organization by standard facilitates the external review process, a thematic organization might reflect better what matters in terms of management, policies or activities in the academic unit.
- The design of the core standards in sets of criteria is a convenient way to present them. However, this should not hide the fact that the core standards are interconnected as being the different dimensions of the quality of a program. Therefore, an overlap might appear while editing. The project team must be keen to keep this overlap minimal.
- It is worth noting that what matters in the self-assessment report is not its size but rather the quality of the critical analysis conducted and the associated evidences provided. As for the appendices, it is crucial to have them hierarchal, well-structured and limited in size and number.
- A template is available for easy reference (Appendix 5) or the below example can be applied.

EXAMPLE OF A SELF-ASSESSMENT REPORT STRUCTURE

Introduction

This section provides a brief description of the school, the academic units and the program under scrutiny. It also presents the self-assessment process that has been implemented leading to the report.

Alignment of the qualifications to the Lebanese Pharmacy Core Competencies

This section provides arguments and evidences to permit the alignment of the qualification delivered by the program on the Lebanese qualifications framework. a brief description of the school, the academic units and the program under scrutiny. It also presents the self-assessment process that has been implemented leading to the report.

A section for each standard/group of standards/theme (Lebanese Schools' of Pharmacy Standards)

- Standard or theme under consideration
- Description of the topic under review and evidence considered with a clear reference to the standards
- Analysis of relevant strengths and challenges with clear reference to standards
- Propositions for improvement

Conclusions Major findings and propositions for improvement

Appendix 1 Core competencies fulfillment

Appendix 2 Table of covered standards (rubric)

Appendix 3 Table of the quantitative indicators for the last 3 years

Appendix 4 Table of documents available as proofs

Appendix 5 Tables of the School Characterization (MEHE forms)

Other appendices as necessary (Up to 10)



PHARMACY CORE COMPETENCIES

SIMPLIFIED VERSION

INTRODUCTION

According to the FIP/WHO, the mission of pharmacy practice is to contribute to health improvement and to help patients with health problems to make the best use of their medicines. A "Seven-Star" pharmacist is a care provider/giver, decision maker, communicator, leader, manager, life-long learner and teacher/educator; according to the CAPE 2013, a pharmacist should also be a self-aware care health promoter, an includer, innovator and collaborator. The pharmacist has 4 essential roles that require competence in 6 domains (FIP):

Domains where competencies should be acquired during education

Fundamental knowledge

- Fundamental courses knowledge
- Patient care courses knowledge
- Pharmaceutical courses knowledge
- Social, behavioral and administrative courses knowledge

Professional practice

- Professional practices
- Ethical practices
- Legal practices
- Patient focus practices
- Continuing professional development
- Inter-professional collaboration

Personal skills

- Leadership skills
- Decision-making skills
- Team working skills
- Communication skills
- Information technology skills
- Self-awareness
- Innovation and entrepreneurship skills

Supply of medicines

- Manufacture and compounding of medicines
- Supply chain management
- Dispensing medicines

Safe and rational use of medicines

- Patient consultation skills
- Patient counseling and advocacy skills
- Monitor medicines use
- Monitor medication safety

Roles at professional level (FIP)

Prepare, obtain, store, secure, distribute, administer, dispense and dispose of medical products

- Prepare extemporaneous medicine preparations and medical products
- Obtain, store and secure medicine preparations and medical products
- Distribute medicine preparations and medical products
- Administer medicines, vaccines and other injectable medications
- Dispense medical products
- Dispose of medical preparations and medical products

Provide effective medication therapy management

- Assess patient health status and needs
- Manage patient medication therapy
- Monitor patient progress and outcomes
- Provide information about medicine and health related issues

Maintain and improve professional performance

- Evaluate the scientific literature and explain medication action
- Plan and implement continuing professional development strategies to improve current and future performance

Pharmaceutical public health competencies

- Population health
- Health education and promotion
- Medicines information and advice
- Research and education

Organization and management competencies

- Self-management
- Work place management
- Human resources management
- Budget, reimbursement and administration
- Quality assurance
- Pharmaceutical product development

Contribute to improve effectiveness of the health-care system and public health

- Disseminate evaluated information about medicines and various aspects of health care
- Engage in preventive care activities and services
- Comply with national professional obligations, guidelines and legislations
- Advocate and support national policies that promote improved health outcomes
- Advance patient-centered care

LIST OF COMPETENCIES

0 Fundamental knowledge

0.1 Fundamental courses knowledge

Knows and understands basics of scientific fundamental knowledge courses

0.2 Patient care courses knowledge

Knows and understands basics of patient care knowledge courses

0.3 Pharmaceutical courses knowledge

Knows and understands basics of pharmaceutics knowledge courses

0.4 Social, behavioral and administrative courses knowledge

Knows and understands basics of social, behavioral and administrative knowledge courses

1. Professional Practice

1.1 Professional Practices

Implements professional requirements to practice settings

1.2 Ethical Practices

Demonstrates awareness of codes of ethics and acts accordingly

1.3 Legal Practices

Demonstrates an understanding of the Lebanese pharmacy law and acts accordingly

1.4 Patient-Focused Practices

Demonstrates a patient-focused approach to practice

1.5 Continuing Professional Development (CPD)

Applies principles of continuing professional development including assessing own learning needs and developing a plan to meet these needs

1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration

Acts as a team member in all aspects of practice

2. Personal Skills

2.1 Leadership Skills

Demonstrates leadership abilities in the team processes.

2.2 Decision-Making Skills

Demonstrates the ability to take accurate, evidenced based and timely decisions

2.3 Team Working Skills

Recognizes the value of the pharmacy team and of a multi-disciplinary team and acts accordingly

2.4 Communication Skills

Communicates effectively with patients and their carers, with other healthcare professionals, other support staff, and other relevant third parties

2.5 Information Technology (IT) Skills

Applies a minimum of IT in daily work

2.6 Self-Awareness

Applies the principles of continuing professional development including assessing own learning needs and developing a plan to meet these needs.

2.7 Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Develops new ideas to improve quality or overcome barriers to enhance the profession

3. Supply of medicines

3.1 Manufacture and Compounding of Medicines

Performs efficiently various tasks in pharmaceutical plant and product quality control units.

3.2 Supply Chain Management

Ensures the quality, safety and integrity of products

3.3 Dispensing Medicines

Dispenses a product safely and accurately that is appropriate for the patient.

4. Safe and Rational Use of Medicines

4.1 Patient Consultation Skills

Gathers information and discusses with the patient medication and disease issues

4.2 Patient Counseling and Advocacy Skills

Counsels patients and acts to promote the best patient care

4.3 Monitors medicines use

Monitors the patient's progress and assess therapeutic outcomes

4.4 Monitors Medication Safety

Prioritizes medication safety and acts accordingly

4.5 Working Environment Safety

Creates and maintains a working environment that promotes safety.

5. Pharmaceutical Public Health Competencies

5.1 Population Health

Engages in health promotion activities with the patient

5.2 Health Education and Promotion

Actively participates in health promotion issues

5.3 Medicines Information and Advice

Responds to questions using appropriate strategies

5.4 Research and Education

Applies knowledge, research skills and professional judgment to the decision-making process

6. Organization and Management Competencies

6.1 Self-Management at Work

Demonstrates personal organizational and management skills at work.

6.2 Workplace Management

Applies management principles and skills relevant to the workplace

6.3 Human Resources Management

Applies management principles and skills relevant to human resource

6.4 Budget, Reimbursement and Administration

Applies management principles and skills relevant to financial resources

6.5 Quality Assurance

Applies principles and skills relevant to quality assurance

6.6 Pharmaceutical Product Development

Understands the principles of pharmaceutical product development

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

May Saab, PharmD Hala Sacre, PharmD

Faculty Members from all schools/faculties of pharmacy in Lebanon

The Lebanese Academic Pharmacists - Competencies Workgroup:

Marwan Akel, PharmD, MPH Rony Zeenny, PharmD, MPH, BCPS AQ-ID Michelle Cherfan, PharmD, MS Elie Raad, PharmD, MS Pascale Salameh, PharmD, MPH, PhD

REFERENCES

- 1. Medina MS, Plaza CM, Stowe CD, Robinson ET, DeLander G, Beck DE, Melchert RB, Supernaw RB, Roche VF, Gleason BL, Strong MN. Center for the Advancement of Pharmacy Education 2013 educational outcomes. American journal of pharmaceutical education. 2013 Oct 14;77(8):162. Available at: http://www.aipe.org/doi/pdf/10.5688/ajpe778162
- 2. World Health Organization (1997). The Role of the Pharmacist in the Health-Care System Preparing the Future Pharmacist: Curricular Development, Report of a Third WHO Consultative Group on the Role of the Pharmacist Vancouver, Canada, 27-29 August 1997. Available at: http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s2214e/s2214e.pdf
- 3. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2012). Pharmacy Education Taskforce: A Global Competency Framework. Available at: https://www.fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/GbCF_v1.pdf
- 4. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality_Assurance/QA_Framework_2nd_Edition_online_version.pdf
- 5. NAPRA (National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities)/ANORP (Association nationale des organismes de réglementation de la pharmacie). Professional Competencies for Canadian at Entry to Practice Pharmacists. Available at: http://napra.ca/sites/default/files/2017-08/Comp for Cdn PHARMACISTS at EntrytoPractice March2014 b.pdf



PHARMACY CORE COMPETENCIES

Framework	Competencies	Behaviors and Outcomes (Key Performance Indicators)
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.1.1 Understands basics of vegetal and animal biology,
knowledge	understands basics	anatomy, physiology and microbiology
0.1 Fundamental	of scientific	0.1.2 Understands basics of organic, inorganic and bio-
courses knowledge	fundamental	chemistry
	knowledge courses	0.1.3 Understands basics of physics and biophysics
		0.1.4 Understands basics of statistics, calculations and
		mathematical analysis
		0.1.5 Understands and expresses himself in foreign
		languages
		0.1.6 Articulates how knowledge in fundamental sciences is integral in practice reasoning
		0.1.7 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according
		to situation and field of specialty
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.2.1 Understands mechanisms of patho-physiology, clinical
knowledge	understands basics	nutrition, clinical microbiology (bacteriology, virology,
0.2 Patient care	of patient care	parasitology), clinical biochemistry, immunology,
courses knowledge	knowledge courses	hematology and allergology
	knowledge codises	0.2.2 Understands mechanisms of pharmacology,
		pharmacognosy, and therapeutic chemistry
		0.2.3 Has basic knowledge about disease diagnosis
		0.2.4 Knows treatment guidelines of basic infectious and
		chronic diseases
		0.2.5 Knows side effects, contraindications, interactions,
		dependence risks and consequences
		0.2.6 Knows about pharmacokinetics and medication monitoring
		0.2.7 Knows how to apply clinical information in patient care
		0.2.8 Knows about medication use in special populations and
		pharmacogenetics
		0.2.9 Knows basics of toxicology and clinical toxicology
		0.2.10 Applies knowledge in pharmacy practice according to
		the situation and field of specialty
		0.2.11 Applies knowledge in fundamental sciences to solve
		therapeutic problems and advance patient-centered care
		0.2.12 Critically analyzes basic scientific literature related to
		medications and disease to enhance clinical decision making
		0.2.13 Critically analyzes emerging scientific theories,
		information and technologies that may impact patient-
O Francisco	Ka a a a a d	centered or population based care.
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.3.1 Understands pharmaceutical preparations principles and industrial applications
knowledge 0.3 Pharmaceutical	understands basics	0.3.2 Knows about biopharmacy
courses knowledge		0.3.3 Knows about biopharmacy 0.3.3 Knows about analytical chemistry and applied methods
Courses Kilowieuge		0.3.3 knows about analytical chemistry and applied methods

[•] Rue Pierre Gemayel, immeuble Caisse de Retraite des Pharmaciens • B.P.: 11-2807 Beyrouth - Liban • Téléphone: +961 1 611344 • Télécopie: +961 1 611342 • Courriel: dic@opl.org.lb •

		0044
	of pharmaceutics	0.3.4 Knows how to assess quality of pharmaceutical
	knowledge courses	preparation
		0.3.5 Knows principles of marketing and sales
		0.3.6 Knows principles of economy, accounting and
		management
		0.3.7 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according
		to situation and field of specialty
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.4.1 Understands principles of social, behavioral and
knowledge	understands basics	administrative pharmacy
0.4 Social, behavioral	of social, behavioral	0.4.2 Understands the role of pharmacists as health care
and administrative	and administrative	professionals and knows what is unique to their role
courses knowledge	knowledge courses	0.4.3 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according
	-	to situation and field of specialty
1. Professional	Implements	1.1.1 Carries out duties as a pharmacist in a professional
Practice	professional	manner
1.1 Professional	requirements to	1.1.2 Demonstrates altruism, integrity trustworthiness and
Practices	practice settings	flexibility
		1.1.3 Demonstrates respect, sensitivity, dignity and empathy
		when communicating
		1.1.4 Takes full responsibility for their own actions and
		decisions related to patient care
		1.1.5 Maintains patient confidentiality
1. Professional	Demonstrates	1.1.6 Obtains patient consent1.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding of ethical concepts
Practice	awareness of codes of	related to pharmacy practice e.g. patient confidentiality,
1.2 Ethical Practices	ethics and acts	privacy, consent
1.2 Etilical Plactices	accordingly	1.2.2 Makes and justifies decisions in a manner that reflects
	accordingly	the statutory code of conduct for pharmacists and pharmacy
		law
		1.2.3 Recognizes ethical dilemmas in practice scenarios and
		reasons in a structured manner
		1.2.4 Recognizes own professional limitations
1. Professional	Demonstrates an	1.3.1 Understands and applies the requirements of FIP
Practice	understanding of the	pharmacy practice foundations
1.3 Legal Practices	Lebanese pharmacy	1.3.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the roles and
Ü	law and acts	responsibilities of the supervising and superintendent
	accordingly	pharmacists
		1.3.3 Demonstrates an awareness of and adheres to
		professional indemnity requirements
		1.3.4 Takes responsibility for own action and for patient care
		1.3.5 Demonstrates awareness of relevant legislation
		including data protection law, health and safety law,
		employment law, consumer law, equality law and intellectual
		property rights
		1.3.6 Demonstrates understanding of the requirements of
		regulatory frameworks to authorize a medicinal product
		including the quality, safety and efficacy assessment of the
		product
1. Professional	Demonstrates a	1.4.1 Ensures quality and patient safety are at the center of
Practice	patient-focused	pharmacy practice
1.4 Patient-Focused	approach to practice	1.4.2 Educates and empowers the patient to manage their
Practices		own health and medicines
		1.4.3 Acts as a patient advocate to ensure that patient care is
		not jeopardized

1.4.4 Monitors the medicines and other healthcare needs of the patient on a regular basis and makes recommendation for improvement to the patient and other healthcar professionals 1.4.5 Ensures that patient care reflects best available evidence and high quality information 1.5 Continuing Professional Professional Development (CPD) Development (CPD) 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meetidentified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the professional 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration 1.4.5 Ensures that patient care reflects best available evidence and high quality information 1.5.1 Understands and accepts the importance of life-lon learning for pharmacists 1.5.2 Demonstrates the ability to critically reflect on their ow practice and skills to identify learning and development need identified learning and professional development goals 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that mee identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual respect necessary to meet patient care needs.
for improvement to the patient and other healthcar professionals 1.4.5 Ensures that patient care reflects best available evidence and high quality information 1. Professional Practice 1.5 Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Development (CPD) Applies principles of continuing professional development including assessing own learning needs and developing a plan to meet these needs 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meetidentified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration for improvement to the patient care reflects best available evidence and high quality information 1.5.1 Understands and accepts the importance of life-lon learning for pharmacists 1.5.2 Demonstrates the ability to critically reflect on their ow practice and skills to identify learning and development needs 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning needs 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meetidentified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual respects.
professionals 1.4.5 Ensures that patient care reflects best available evidence and high quality information 1. Professional Practice 1.5 Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Development (CPD) Applies principles of continuing professional development including assessing own learning needs and developing a plan to meet these needs 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration Applies principles of continuing professional and accepts the importance of life-lon learning for pharmacists 1.5.1 Understands and accepts the importance of life-lon learning for pharmacists 1.5.2 Demonstrates the ability to critically reflect on their ow practice and skills to identify learning and development need achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
1. Professional Practice 1.5 Continuing Professional Development (CPD) 1. Development (CPD)
1. Professional Practice 1.5 Continuing professional Development (CPD) Professional Development (CPD) 1. Professional Development (CPD) 2. Demonstrates the ability to critically reflect on their ow practice and skills to identify learning and development needs and developing a plan to meet these needs identified learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meetidentified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice Development in all aspects of practice and skills up to date 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare team member in all aspects of practice and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual respect.
1. Professional Practice 1.5 Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Applies principles of continuing Professional Development including Assessing own learning Applies principles of continuing Professional Acts as a team Practice 1. Professional Practice 1. Acts as a team Practice 1. Acts as a team Practice 1. Includerstands and accepts the importance of life-lon Ilearning for pharmacists 1. 5. 2 Demonstrates the ability to critically reflect on their ow practice and skills to identify learning and development needs 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Acts as a team Member in all aspects Of practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare team Member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
Practice 1.5 Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Development including assessing own learning needs achieving learning and professional development goals achieving learning and professional achieving learning and p
1.5 Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Development including assessing own learning needs in a plan to meet these needs identified learning and professional development goals in items in a professional including and professional including and professional including assessing own learning needs in items in a plan to meet these needs identified learning needs in items in a professional including and skills to identify learning and development needs in items in a professional including achieving learning and professional development goals in items in items in a professional including and skills up to date in items in a professional including and skills to identify learning and development needs in items in cropped in items in items in a professional including assessing own learning and skills to identify learning and development needs in items in cropped in items in items in items in a professional including achieving learning and professional including achieving learning achieving learning achieving learning achieving l
Development (CPD) development including assessing own learning needs and developing a plan to meet these needs 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual and spects and engages and engag
assessing own learning needs and developing a plan to meet these needs 1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD an achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual respect.
needs and developing a plan to meet these needs 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration needs and developing achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the professional member in all aspects of practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
needs and developing a plan to meet these needs 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration needs and developing achieving learning and professional development goals 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the professional member in all aspects of practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
a plan to meet these needs 1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member in all aspects of practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual meters and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs.
needs identified learning needs 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice nember in all aspects of practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of th profession 1. Professional Practice Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration 1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date 1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of th profession 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the profession 1. Professional Practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member in all aspects of practice 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual mutual member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs.
1. Professional Practice Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration profession Acts as a team member in all aspects of practice and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
1. Professional Practice member in all aspects of practice of practice Collaboration 1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare tear member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs.
Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration member in all aspects of practice member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
1.6 Inter-Professional Collaborationof practiceand values to meet patient care needs.1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
Collaboration 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
respect necessary to meet patient care needs.
1.6.3 Interacts respectfully with other members of the tear
and manage disagreements and conflict.
1.6.4 Collaborates with other parties in the relationship t
define the roles and responsibilities of each party to optimiz
outcomes for specific patient care encounters.
1.6.5. Communicates in a manner that values team-base
decision making and shows respect for contributions from
other areas of expertise.
1.6.6 Fosters accountability and leverage expertise to form
highly functioning team (one that includes the patient, family
and community) and promote shared patient-centere
problem solving
2. Personal Skills Demonstrates 2.1.1 Applies assertiveness skills as appropriate and inspire
2.1 Leadership Skills leadership abilities in confidence
the team processes. 2.1.2 Provides leadership in the workplace to ensure qualit
and patient safety in the pharmacy
2.1.3 Builds credibility and portrays the profession in
positive light by being professional and well informed
2.1.4 Demonstrates determination and initiative to achiev
and improve patients' service
2.1.5 Inspires and motivates others to work to high standard
by being enthusiastic about the profession and the servic
provided
2.1.6 Provides appropriate supervision
2.1.7 Identifies characteristics that reflect leadership versu
management
2.1.8 Identifies the history of a team before implementing
changes
2.1.9 Develops relationships, values diverse opinions, an
understand individual strengths and weaknesses to promot
teamwork

	1	24.40 Parametralica and a state of the state
		2.1.10 Persuasively communicates goals to the team to help
		build consensus
		2.1.11 Empowers team members by actively listening,
		gathering input or feedback, and fostering collaboration.
2. Personal Skills	Demonstrates the	2.2.1 Makes decisions and solves problems in a timely manner
2.2 Decision-Making	ability to take	2.2.2 Gathers information from a number of reliable sources
Skills	accurate, evidenced	and people to enable them to make well-founded decisions.
	based and timely	2.2.3 Communicates decisions comprehensively including the
	decisions	rationale behind decisions
		2.2.4 Ensures that relevant professional, ethical and patient
		safety factors are fully considered in decisions into which they
		have an input
		2.2.5 Distinguishes between important and unimportant
		issues
		2.2.6 Recognizes when it is appropriate to refer decisions to a
		higher level of authority or to include other colleagues in the
0 D 1 Cl !!!	December 1	decision
2. Personal Skills	Recognizes the value	2.3.1 Identifies potential collaborators with whom to initiate
2.3 Team Working	of the pharmacy team	ongoing professional relationships
Skills	and of a multi-	2.3.2 Collaborates with other parties in the relationship to
	disciplinary team and	define the roles and responsibilities of each party.
	acts accordingly	2.3.3 Demonstrates a broad understanding of the services
		delivered by other healthcare professionals and disciplines
		professional to ensure continuity of patient care
		2.3.4 Participates, collaborates and advises on therapeutic
		decision-making and uses appropriate referral in a multi-
		disciplinary team
		2.3.5 Collaborates with other healthcare professionals to
		manage care of patient
		2.3.6 Ensures effective handover between team members or
		to another healthcare
		2.3.7 Shares decision-making activities with other team
		members
2. Personal Skills	Communicates	2.4.1 Uses effective verbal, non-verbal, listening and written
2.4 Communication	effectively with	communication skills to communicate clearly, precisely and
Skills	patients and their	appropriately, when interacting with an individual, group or
Skiiis	carers, with other	organization
	healthcare	
		2.4.2. Implements safe, effective, and consistent
	professionals, other	communication systems
	support staff, and	2.4.3 Demonstrates respect, cultural awareness, sensitivity
	other relevant third	and empathy when communicating
	parties	2.4.4. Demonstrates influencing and negotiation skills to
		resolve conflicts and problems
		2.4.5 Demonstrates the ability to build positive relationships
		with patients, carers, colleagues and other healthcare
		professionals
		2.4.6 Listens to patients and respects their views about their
		health and medicines
		2.4.7 Interviews patients using an organized structure,
		specific questioning techniques (e.g., motivational
		interviewing), and medical terminology adapted for the
		audience.
		2.4.8 Actively listens and asks appropriate open and closed-
		ended questions to gather information.
	<u> </u>	chaca questions to bather information.

	Τ	
		2.4.9 Uses available technology and other media to assist with
		communication as appropriate.
		2.4.10 Uses effective interpersonal skills to establish rapport
		and build trusting relationships.
		2.4.11 Communicates assertively, persuasively, confidently,
		and clearly.
		2.4.12 Delivers and obtains feedback to assess learning and
		promote goal setting and goal attainment.
		2.4.13 Develops professional documents pertinent to
		organizational needs (e.g., monographs, policy documents).
		2.4.14 Documents patient care activities clearly, concisely,
		and accurately using appropriate medical terminology.
2. Personal Skills	Applies a minimum of	2.5.1 Knows how to use internet and perform basic search
2.5 Information	IT in daily work	2.5.2 Knows how to use software of Microsoft office (Word,
Technology (IT) Skills		Excel, Power Point, Access)
		2.5.3 Knows how to use some management software
		2.5.4 Knows how to use OPL online platforms (Medication
		Safety, Patient Profile)
2. Personal Skills	Applies the principles	2.6.1 Uses meta-cognition to regulate one's own thinking and
2.6 Self-Awareness	of continuing	learning
	professional	2.6.2 Maintains motivation, attention and interest during
	development including	learning and work related activities
	assessing own learning	2.6.3 Identifies, creates, implements, evaluate and modifies
	needs and developing	plans for personal and professional development for the
	a plan to meet these	purposes of individual growth
	needs.	2.6.4 Approaches tasks with a desire to learn
	needs.	2.6.5 Demonstrates persistence and flexibility, and engage in
		help seeking behavior if needed
		2.6.6 Strives for accuracy and precision by displaying
		willingness to recognize, correct, and learn from errors
		2.6.7 Uses constructive coping strategies to manage stress
		2.6.8 Seeks personal, professional or academic support to
		address personal limitations
		2.6.9 Displays positive self-esteem and confidence when
		working with others
2. Personal Skills	Develops new ideas to	2.7.1 Demonstrates initiative when confronted with
2.7 Innovation and	improve quality or	challenges
Entrepreneurship	overcome barriers to	2.7.2 Demonstrates creative decision making when
	enhance the	confronted with novel problems or challenges
	profession	2.7.3 Assesses personal strengths and weaknesses in
		entrepreneurial skills
		2.7.4 Applies entrepreneurial skills within a simulated
		entrepreneurial activity
		2.7.5 Conducts a risk-benefit analysis for implementation of
		innovative ideas
3. Supply of medicines	Performs efficiently	3.1.1 Demonstrates knowledge of the requirements for the
3.1 Manufacture and	various tasks in	formulation and compounding of pharmaceutical
Compounding of	pharmaceutical plant	preparations
Medicines	and product quality	3.1.2 Applies pharmaceutical knowledge to select
	control units.	appropriate high quality ingredients and excipients for
		manufacture and compounding
		3.1.3 Determines the requirements for preparation
		(calculations, appropriate formulation, procedures, raw
		materials, equipment etc.)
	İ	may admits many

3.1.4 Demonstrates the ability to perform pharmaceutical calculations accurately

- 3.1.5 Applies pharmaceutical knowledge to select the appropriate route of administration and dosage form for the medicine
- 3.1.6 Uses technical and research skills to prepare pharmaceutical products as appropriate to their practice setting
- 3.1.7 Prepares pharmaceutical medicines (e.g. cytotoxic medicines, extemporaneous) appropriately
- 3.1.8 Prepares pharmaceutical products according to the standards required including local standard operating procedures (SOPs), guidelines, or good manufacturing practice (GMP) as appropriate
- 3.1.9 Demonstrates an understanding of the legislative framework and requirements that govern the manufacture of medicinal products including GMP
- 3.1.10 Applies knowledge to ensure the appropriate quality controls and monitoring are in place
- 3.1.11 Maintains appropriate records and documentation on procedures

3. Supply of medicines 3.2 Supply Chain Management

Ensures the quality, safety and integrity of products

- 3.2.1 Demonstrates knowledge of the medicinal products supply chain to select reliable and appropriately authorized suppliers of medicinal products
- 3.2.2 Demonstrates an understanding of systems for forecasting patient needs and demands
- 3.2.3 Ensures there is no conflict of interest or inappropriate inducements in the sourcing and supply of medicines
- 3.2.4 Efficiently links procurement to formulary, supply chain management and payment mechanisms
- 3.2.5 Supervises procurement activities from licensed and legitimate sources.
- 3.2.6 Ensures that medicines are stored in appropriate facilities and environmental conditions to ensure stability, quality and safety of the medicinal product over its shelf life
- 3.2.7 Ensure that products are stored and transported under the conditions required to maintain product quality, safety and integrity, including cold chain management
- 3.2.8 Stores medicines in an organized, systematic and secure manner, to minimize errors and maximize efficacy
- 3.2.9 Implements an effective stock management and rotation system and ensures its logistics
- 3.2.10 Demonstrates an understanding of the legislative framework and requirements that govern the distribution of medicinal products including Good Distribution Practice (GDP)
- 3.2.11 Addresses issues with the drug supply chain, including drug shortages and drug recalls.
- 3.2.12 Develops and implements a contingency plan for shortages and discontinuations
- 3.2.13 Accesses reliable information to ensure the most costeffective medicines in the right quantities with the appropriate quality

		2.2.4.4 Colocte valiable evention of high evention mandwate
		3.2.14 Selects reliable supplies of high quality products,
		including appropriate selection process, cost effectiveness
		and timely delivery
		3.2.15 Evaluates the quality of supplies and products using
		recognized quality assurance techniques including visual
		inspection, verification of the legitimacy of the supplier and
		use of manufacturers' quality markers.
		3.2.16 Understand the tendering methods and evaluations of
		tender bids
		3.2.17 Implements a system for documentation and record
		keeping
		3.2.18 Takes responsibility for quantification of forecasting
3. Supply of medicines	Dispenses a product	3.3.1 Validates prescriptions ensuring that prescriptions are
3.3 Dispensing	safely and accurately	authentic, correctly interpreted and in line with legal
Medicines	that is appropriate for	requirements
	the patient.	3.3.2 Applies knowledge in undertaking a therapeutic review
		of the prescription to ensure pharmaceutical and therapeutic
		appropriateness of the treatment for the patient.
		3.3.3 Selects the correct medicine(s), strength and
		pharmaceutical form for minor ailments (e.g. diarrhea,
		constipation, cough, hay fever, insect bites, etc.) and makes
		referrals when needed
		3.3.4 Screens the prescription for any potential therapy
		problems including therapeutic duplication, interaction with
		other medicinal products (including interactions with non-
		prescription medicinal products, herbal products or foods),
		incorrect dosage or duration of treatment, allergic reactions
		and clinical abuse and/or misuse
		3.3.5 Accurately dispenses medicines in an organized, safe
		and systematic way according to procedures and monitors
		the dispensing process
		3.3.6 Ensure appropriate medicines, route, time, dose,
		documentation, action, form and response for individual
		patients
		3.3.7 Demonstrates full knowledge of dispensary practice
		software and an appreciation of the potential and limitations
		of systems
		3.3.8 Monitors the dispense in case it was made by non-
		pharmacists (re-checking the Medicine
		3.3.9 Labels medicines with all the required clinical
		information and in line with legal requirements
		3.3.10 Packages medicines to optimize safety and stability
		including any appropriate repackaging and inclusion of
		patient information
		3.3.11 Identifies the interchangeability and bioequivalence of
		different proprietary products where applicable
		3.3.12 Accurately reports defective, counterfeit or
		substandard medicines to the appropriate authorities
		3.3.13 Dispenses devices and educates patients about their
		use (e.g. Inhaler, blood pressure device or a blood glucose
		meter)
4. Safe and Rational	Gathers information	4.1.1 Determines and acknowledges the patient's needs,
Use of Medicines	and discusses with the	values, desired level of care and health goals.
232 C. Medianies	a	randon desired fever or eare and ficultif goals.

4.1 Patient	patient medication	4.1.2 Consults with the patient to obtain relevant patient
Consultation Skills	and disease issues	medication and disease history using appropriate interview
Consultation Skins	allu disease issues	techniques, including active listening
		4.1.3 Uses different types of questions to gather information
		4.1.4 Structures consultation against a protocol when
		appropriate in the patient consultation area
		4.1.5 Assesses symptoms and diagnoses based on objective
		and subjective measures if appropriate using appropriate
		diagnostic aids and tests
		4.1.6 Gathers information from the patient's health records
		and from other health care team members.
		4.1.7 Develops and implements the patient's care plan, in
		partnership with the patient and in collaboration with other
		health professionals.
		4.1.8 Discusses and agrees with the patients the appropriate
		use of medicines
		4.1.9 Selects, discusses and agrees with patients upon
		appropriate non-prescription medicines for minor ailments
		(including herbal remedies and nutritional supplements),
		taking into account patients' preferences
		4.1.10 Advises patients when and in what circumstances to
		seek further medical intervention
		4.1.11 Identifies, prioritizes and acts upon medicine-medicine
		interactions; medicine-disease interactions; medicine-patient
		interactions; medicines-food interactions
		4.1.12 Applies first aid when required and acts to arrange
		follow-up care
4. Safe and Rational	Counsels patients and	4.2.1 Assesses patients' needs and knowledge of the
Use of Medicines	acts to promote the	medicines
4.2 Patient Counseling	best patient care	4.2.2 Assesses patients' health literacy and modifies
and Advocacy Skills		communication strategies to meet the patients' needs
		4.2.3 Provides the patient with appropriate information to
		assure the safe and proper use of the prescribed products,
		using best evidence and guidance in the relevant area
		4.2.4 Counsels patient in a manner respectful of the privacy
		of the patient including use of the patient consultation area
		when appropriate 4.2.5 Maximizes opportunities for counseling and providing
		information and advice to Patient
		4.2.6 Counsels patient in a structured and logical manner
		4.2.7 Uses language the patient is likely to understand
		4.2.8 Demonstrates usage and reviews patient usage of
		devices
		4.2.9 Uses counseling aides to help the patient understand
		the information
		4.2.10 Responds appropriately to more challenging or
		complex scenarios
		4.2.11 Uses patient counseling skills to provide all the
		required information to ensure safe and rational use of the
		medicines
		4.2.12 Advises patients on proper storage conditions of the
		medicines and ensure that medicines are stored
		appropriately (e.g. humidity, temperature, expiry date, etc.)

	T	4040 5
		4.2.13 Empowers patients to take responsibility for and
		control of their health
		4.2.14 Assists patients in navigating the complex health care
		system
		4.2.15 Ensures patients obtain the resources and care
		required in an efficient and cost effective manner, in relation
		with triage to social and other health care services
4. Safe and Rational	Monitors the patient's	4.3.1 Monitors medicines use, tolerability and compliance as
Use of Medicines	progress and assess	appropriate, to ensure positive clinical outcomes are
4.3 Monitors	therapeutic outcomes	achieved and patient needs are met using adequate
medicines use		monitoring parameters, including the clinical indicators,
		techniques and timelines
		4.3.2 Contributes to strategies on monitoring and improving
		medicines use
		4.3.3 Applies guidelines, medicines formulary system,
		protocols and treatment pathways
		4.3.4 Identify, prioritizes and resolve medicines management
		problems (including errors)
		4.3.5 Performs a complete follow-up: maintains, monitors,
		reviews, reconciles and updates patient medication history
		and records in a manner respectful of the confidentiality of
		patient information
		4.3.6 Enters all relevant data collected in the OPL Advanced
		Patient Profile Platform
4. Safe and Rational	Prioritizes medication	4.4.1 Identifies medication safety as a priority
Use of Medicines	safety and acts	4.4.2 Maintains a reporting system of pharmacovigilance
4.4 Monitors	accordingly	using the OPL Medication Safety Platform
Medication Safety	decoramigry	4.4.3 Encourages patients to be knowledgeable about their
ivicultuilon surcey		medication
		4.4.4 Document and act upon dispensing errors
		4.4.5 Implement and maintain a dispensing error reporting
		system and a 'near misses' reporting system
		4.4.6 Implements and manages risk management to avoid
		adverse events with medication
		4.4.7 Documents and acts upon errors to include clear and
		open communication with patients
		4.4.8 Learns from and acts upon previous 'near misses' and
		'dispensing errors'
		4.4.9 Implements, conducts and maintains a reporting system
		of pharmacovigilance
		4.4.10 Identifies, prioritizes and resolves medicines
		management problems
		4.4.11 Takes action to prevent, minimize, resolve and follows
		up medicines related problems
		4.4.12 Takes steps to improve the safe use of medicines for
		patients in all practice settings.
4. Safe and Rational	Creates and maintains	4.5.1 Minimize and manage distractions in the work
Use of Medicines	a working	environment.
4.5 Working	environment that	4.5.2 Handle hazardous products safely by minimizing
Environment Safety	promotes safety.	personal exposure and reducing environmental
Jaicing Saicty	promotes surety.	contamination.
5. Pharmaceutical	Engages in health	5.1.1 Identifies the primary healthcare needs of patients
Public Health	promotion activities	taking into account the cultural and social setting of the
Competencies	with the patient	patient considering the socio-economic, cultural,
Competencies	with the patient	patient considering the socio-economic, cultural,

5.1 Population Health environmental and other factors that are barriers to, or facilitators of, health and wellness for the patient. 5.1.2 Includes information on health promotion into practice in order to routinely provide advice and deliver patient-based clinical preventive services. 5.1.3 Collaborates with the patient and other health professionals in the development and implementation of patient-specific health promotion strategies, such as smoking cessation, chronic disease prevention and immunization. 5.1.4 Engages with and implements health and medicines policies and guidelines 5.1.5 Identifies the need for, plans and implements new services according to patient's needs 5.1.6 Engages in research related to health care and population health 5.1.7 Describes how population-based care influences patient-centered care 5.1.8 Describes how practice guidelines and evidence based best practices are developed 5.1.9 Assesses the health care status and needs of a targeted patient population 5.1.10 Develops and provides an evidence-based approach that considers the cost, care, access and satisfaction needs in a targeted patient population 5.1.11 Participates in population health management by evaluating and adjusting interventions to maximize health 5.1.12 Recognizes the social determinants of health to diminish disparities and inequities in access to quality care 5.1.13 Recognizes the collective identity and norms of different cultures without over generalizing, avoiding biases and stereotyping 5.1.14 Demonstrates an attitude that is respectful to different cultures 5.1.15 Safely and appropriately incorporates patients' cultural beliefs and practices into health and wellness care 5. Pharmaceutical Actively participates in 5.2.1 Provides information, advice and education for patients **Public Health** health promotion and public on health awareness, disease prevention and **Competencies** issues control, and healthy lifestyle and wellness 5.2 Health Education 5.2.2 Identifies opportunities to engage in health promotion and Promotion 5.2.3 Demonstrates support for initiatives in relation to health promotion 5.2.4 Identifies and utilizes evidenced based sources of information on health 5.2.5 Designs prevention, intervention, and educational strategies for individuals and communities to manage diseases and improve health and wellness 5.2.6 Describes systematic preventive care, using risk reduction, screening, education assessment, immunization 5.2.7 Participates with inter-professional healthcare team members in the management of disease and health promotion for all patients

		5.2.8 Evaluates personal, social, economic, and
		environmental conditions to maximize health and wellness
5. Pharmaceutical	Responds to questions	5.3.1 Provides accurate, quality and safe information and
Public Health	using appropriate	advice to patients and public regarding medicines, using a
Competencies	strategies	variety of retrieval techniques to access reliable sources of
5.3 Medicines	Strategies	relevant information, including evidence-based information.
Information and		
Advice		5.3.2 Advises patients and public on the safe and rational use of medicines and devices including the use, contraindications,
Advice		storage, and side effects of non-prescription and prescription
		medicines
		5.3.3 Identifies and utilizes evidenced based sources of
		information on medicines
		5.3.4 Provides medicines information in response to queries
		in a manner appropriate to recipient
		5.3.5 Manages information appropriately including
		documentation
		5.3.6 Applies critical appraisal techniques to scientific and
		research information and accesses reliable information to
		ensure cost effective use of medicines
		5.3.7 Conducts learning needs assessment of constituents
		who would benefit from pharmacist-delivered education
		(e.g., patients/caregivers, technicians and interns,
		pharmacy students, fellow pharmacists, other healthcare
		providers, legislators).
		5.3.8 Educates all audiences by determining the most
		effective methods to impart information and assess
		understanding against the learning needs
		5.3.9. Selects the most effective techniques/strategies to
		achieve learning objectives
		5.3.10. Demonstrates the ability to coordinate educational
		efforts with other healthcare providers, when appropriate, to
		ensure a consistent, comprehensive, and team-based
		encounter. 5.3.11. Ensures instructional content contains the most
		current information relevant for the intended audience.
		5.3.12. Adapts instruction and deliver to the intended
		audience.
		5.3.13. Assesses audience comprehension
5. Pharmaceutical	Applies knowledge,	5.4.1 Educates patients, public, students and other healthcare
Public Health	research skills and	professionals on medicines
Competencies	professional judgment	5.4.2 Possesses the skills to initiate research and practice
5.4 Research and	to the decision-making	development activities
Education	process	5.4.3 Applies principles of scientific enquiry to investigate a
		medicine or practice related issue
		5.4.4 Understands and adheres to ethical research principles
		5.4.5 Critically analyzes, applies and communicates research
		findings
		5.4.6 Understands the benefit risk (e.g. pre-clinical, clinical
		trials, experimental clinical pharmacological research and risk
		management)
		5.4.7 Identifies and evaluates evidence-based information to
		improve the use of medicines and services, and makes
		decisions appropriately

		5.4.8 Identifies, investigates, conducts, supervises and
		supports research at the workplace (enquiry-driven practice)
6. Organization and	Demonstrates	6.1.1 Demonstrates organization and efficiency in the
Management	personal	workplace
Competencies	organizational and	6.1.2 Demonstrates the ability to prioritize work
6.1 Self-Management	management skills at	appropriately
at Work	work.	6.1.3 Demonstrates awareness of responsibility of their
at work	WOIK.	position
		· ·
		6.1.4 Ensures punctuality and reliability
		6.1.5 Reflects on and demonstrates learning from critical
		incidents
		6.1.6 Apply assertiveness skills (inspire confidence)
		6.1.7 Demonstrates leadership and practice management
		skills, initiative and efficiency
		6.1.8 Implements innovative ideas
6. Organization and	Applies management	6.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding of the principles of
Management	principles and skills	organization and management
Competencies	relevant to the	6.2.2 Takes responsibility as appropriate in the workplace
6.2 Workplace	workplace	6.2.3 Works effectively with the documented procedures and
•	Workplace	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Management		policies within the workplace
		6.2.4 Understands his role in the organizational structure and
		works effectively within the management structure of the
		organization
		6.2.5 Addresses and manages day to day management issues
		as required in the position of responsibility
		6.2.6 Ensures the work time and processes are appropriately
		planned and managed
		6.2.7 Identifies pharmacy resource requirements and
		manages effectively
		6.2.8 Contributes to the management of the workplace in
		relation to medicines
		6.2.9 Demonstrates the ability to take accurately and timely
		decisions and make appropriate judgments
		6.2.10 Identifies problems, explores and prioritizes potential
		strategies, designs, implements and evaluates viable
		solutions
		6.2.11 Identifies and defines the primary problem when it
		presents
		6.2.12 Defines goals and alternative goals.
		6.2.13 Explores multiple solutions by organizing, prioritizing,
		and defending each possible solution.
		6.2.14 Anticipates positive and negative outcomes by
		reviewing assumptions, inconsistencies, and unintended
		consequences.
		· ·
		6.2.15 Implements the most viable solution, including
		monitoring parameters, to measure intended and
		unintended consequences.
		6.2.16 Reflects on the solution implemented and its effects to
		improve future performance.
6. Organization and	Applies management	improve future performance.6.3.1 Identifies and manages human resources and staffing
6. Organization and Management	Applies management principles and skills	
		6.3.1 Identifies and manages human resources and staffing
Management	principles and skills	6.3.1 Identifies and manages human resources and staffing issues as required in the position of responsibility

	T	
		6.3.3 Supports and contributes to staff training and
		continuing professional development
6. Organization and	Applies management	6.4.1 Effectively sets and applies budgets; acknowledges the
Management	principles and skills	organizational structure
Competencies	relevant to financial	6.4.2 Demonstrates awareness of the health service
6.4 Budget,	resources	reimbursement schemes through which patients are entitled
Reimbursement and		to receive medication
Administration		6.4.3 Submits appropriate and accurate claims for
		reimbursement
		6.4.4 Ensures appropriate reference sources are used to
		support applications for service reimbursement
		6.4.5 Understands the principles of pharmaco-economic
		assessment
		6.4.6 Ensures financial transparency
6. Organization and	Applies principles and	6.5.1 Has quality as a core principle of medicines
Management	skills relevant to	management and healthcare provision
Competencies	quality assurance	6.5.2 Understands the role of policies and procedures in the
6.5 Quality Assurance		organizational structure and in the provision of healthcare
		6.5.3 Develops, implements, maintains and trains staff on
		standing operating procedures (SOP's)
		6.5.4 Carries out regular audit activities, to make sure
		procedures meet local and national standards and
		specification; and then acts upon findings
		6.5.5 Identifies and evaluates the evidence-base to improve
		the use of medicines and services including risk management
		6.5.6 Uses feedback from complaints and audit to improve
		and develop services
		6.5.7 Implements a system for documentation and record keeping
		6.5.8 Ensure appropriate quality control tests are performed
		and managed appropriately
		6.5.9 Ensures medicines and raw materials are of adequate
		standards
		6.5.10 Identifies and implements new services according to
		the needs
		6.5.11 Initiates and implements audit and research activities
6. Organization and	Understands the	6.6.1 Understands the steps needed to bring a product to the
Management	principles of	market including safety, quality, efficacy and pharmaco-
Competencies	pharmaceutical	economic assessments of product, and makes decisions
6.6 Pharmaceutical	product development	accordingly
Product Development	F. Sauct actoropinent	
Judet Development	l	I .

CAPTION

Black: University basic responsibility

Green: OPL responsibility

Blue: University training responsibility

REFERENCES

- 1. Medina MS, Plaza CM, Stowe CD, Robinson ET, DeLander G, Beck DE, Melchert RB, Supernaw RB, Roche VF, Gleason BL, Strong MN. Center for the Advancement of Pharmacy Education 2013 educational outcomes. American journal of pharmaceutical education. 2013 Oct 14;77(8):162. Available at: http://www.ajpe.org/doi/pdf/10.5688/ajpe778162
- 2. World Health Organization (1997). The Role of the Pharmacist in the Health-Care System Preparing the Future Pharmacist: Curricular Development, Report of a Third WHO Consultative Group on the Role of the Pharmacist Vancouver, Canada, 27-29 August 1997. Available at: http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s2214e/s2214e.pdf
- 3. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2012). Pharmacy Education Taskforce: A Global Competency Framework. Available at: https://www.fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/GbCF-v1.pdf
- 4. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality Assurance/QA Framework 2nd Edition on online version.pdf
- NAPRA (National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities)/ANORP (Association nationale des organismes de réglementation de la pharmacie). Professional Competencies for Canadian at Entry to Practice Pharmacists. Available at: http://napra.ca/sites/default/files/2017-08/Comp for Cdn PHARMACISTS at EntrytoPractice March2014 b.pdf



PHARMACY CORE COMPETENCIES UNIVERSITY BASICS

Framework	Competencies	Behaviors and Outcomes (Key Performance Indicators)
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.1.1 Understands basics of vegetal and animal biology,
knowledge	understands basics	anatomy, physiology and microbiology
0.1 Fundamental	of scientific	0.1.2 Understands basics of organic, inorganic and bio-
courses knowledge	fundamental	chemistry
	knowledge courses	0.1.3 Understands basics of physics and biophysics
	Kilowicage courses	0.1.4 Understands basics of statistics, calculations and
		mathematical analysis
		0.1.5 Understands and expresses himself in foreign
		languages
		0.1.6 Articulates how knowledge in fundamental sciences is
		integral in practice reasoning
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.2.1 Understands mechanisms of patho-physiology, clinical
knowledge	understands basics	nutrition, clinical microbiology (bacteriology, virology,
0.2 Patient care	of patient care	parasitology), clinical biochemistry, immunology,
courses knowledge	knowledge courses	hematology and allergology
		0.2.2 Understands mechanisms of pharmacology,
		pharmacognosy, and therapeutic chemistry
		0.2.3 Has basic knowledge about disease diagnosis
		0.2.4 Knows treatment guidelines of basic infectious and
		chronic diseases
		0.2.5 Knows side effects, contraindications, interactions,
		dependence risks and consequences
		0.2.6 Knows about pharmacokinetics and medication
		monitoring
		0.2.8 Knows about medication use in special populations and
		pharmacogenetics
		0.2.9 Knows basics of toxicology and clinical toxicology
		0.2.12 Critically analyzes basic scientific literature related to
		medications and disease to enhance clinical decision making
		0.2.13 Critically analyzes emerging scientific theories,
		information and technologies that may impact patient-
0 Fundamental	Knows and	centered or population based care. 0.3.1 Understands pharmaceutical preparations principles
knowledge		and industrial applications
0.3 Pharmaceutical	understands basics	0.3.2 Knows about biopharmacy
courses knowledge	of pharmaceutics	0.3.2 Knows about biopharmacy 0.3.3 Knows about analytical chemistry and applied methods
Courses Kilowicuse	knowledge courses	0.3.4 Knows how to assess quality of pharmaceutical
		preparation
		0.3.5 Knows principles of marketing and sales
		0.3.6 Knows principles of marketing and sales
		management
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.4.1 Understands principles of social, behavioral and
knowledge	understands basics	administrative pharmacy
	מווטבו זנמווטז טמזונג	administrative prioritide,

0.4 Social, behavioral and administrative courses knowledge	of social, behavioral and administrative knowledge courses	0.4.2 Understands the role of pharmacists as health care professionals and knows what is unique to their role
2. Personal Skills 2.5 Information Technology (IT) Skills	Applies a minimum of IT in daily work	2.5.1 Knows how to use internet and perform basic search 2.5.2 Knows how to use software of Microsoft office (Word, Excel, Power Point, Access)
2. Personal Skills 2.6 Self-Awareness	Applies the principles of continuing professional development including assessing own learning needs and developing a plan to meet these needs.	2.6.1 Uses meta-cognition to regulate one's own thinking and learning 2.6.2 Maintains motivation, attention and interest during learning and work related activities 2.6.3 Identifies, creates, implements, evaluate and modifies plans for personal and professional development for the purposes of individual growth 2.6.4 Approaches tasks with a desire to learn 2.6.5 Demonstrates persistence and flexibility, and engage in help seeking behavior if needed 2.6.6 Strives for accuracy and precision by displaying willingness to recognize, correct, and learn from errors 2.6.7 Uses constructive coping strategies to manage stress 2.6.8 Seeks personal, professional or academic support to address personal limitations 2.6.9 Displays positive self-esteem and confidence when working with others
5. Pharmaceutical Public Health Competencies 5.1 Population Health	Engages in health promotion activities with the patient	5.1.1 Identifies the primary healthcare needs of patients taking into account the cultural and social setting of the patient considering the socio-economic, cultural, environmental and other factors that are barriers to, or facilitators of, health and wellness for the patient. 5.1.7 Describes how population-based care influences patient-centered care 5.1.8 Describes how practice guidelines and evidence based best practices are developed 5.1.12 Recognizes the social determinants of health to diminish disparities and inequities in access to quality care 5.1.13 Recognizes the collective identity and norms of different cultures without over generalizing, avoiding biases and stereotyping

REFERENCES

- 1. Medina MS, Plaza CM, Stowe CD, Robinson ET, DeLander G, Beck DE, Melchert RB, Supernaw RB, Roche VF, Gleason BL, Strong MN. Center for the Advancement of Pharmacy Education 2013 educational outcomes. American journal of pharmaceutical education. 2013 Oct 14;77(8):162. Available at: http://www.aipe.org/doi/pdf/10.5688/ajpe778162
- World Health Organization (1997). The Role of the Pharmacist in the Health-Care System Preparing the Future Pharmacist: Curricular Development, Report of a Third WHO Consultative Group on the Role of the Pharmacist Vancouver, Canada, 27-29 August 1997. Available at: http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s2214e/s2214e.pdf
- 3. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2012). Pharmacy Education Taskforce: A Global Competency Framework. Available at: https://www.fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/GbCF_v1.pdf
- 4. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality_Assurance/QA_Framework_2nd_Edition_online_version.pdf
- 5. NAPRA (National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities)/ANORP (Association nationale des organismes de réglementation de la pharmacie). Professional Competencies for Canadian at Entry to Practice Pharmacists. Available at: http://napra.ca/sites/default/files/2017-08/Comp_for_Cdn_PHARMACISTS_at_EntrytoPractice_March2014_b.pdf



PHARMACY CORE COMPETENCIES UNIVERSITY TRAININGS

Framework	Competencies	Behaviors and Outcomes (Key Performance Indicators)
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.1.7 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according
knowledge	understands basics	to situation and field of specialty
0.1 Fundamental	of scientific	
courses knowledge	fundamental	
	knowledge courses	
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.2.7 Knows how to apply clinical information in patient care
knowledge	understands basics	0.2.10 Applies knowledge in pharmacy practice according to
0.2 Patient care	of patient care	the situation and field of specialty
courses knowledge	knowledge courses	0.2.11 Applies knowledge in fundamental sciences to solve
	morreage courses	therapeutic problems and advance patient-centered care
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.3.7 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according
knowledge	understands basics	to situation and field of specialty
0.3 Pharmaceutical	of pharmaceutics	
courses knowledge	knowledge courses	
0 Fundamental	Knows and	0.4.3 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according
knowledge	understands basics	to situation and field of specialty
0.4 Social, behavioral	of social, behavioral	
and administrative	and administrative	
courses knowledge	knowledge courses	
1. Professional	Implements	1.1.1 Carries out duties as a pharmacist in a professional
Practice	professional	manner
1.1 Professional	requirements to	1.1.2 Demonstrates altruism, integrity trustworthiness and
Practices	practice settings	flexibility
		1.1.3 Demonstrates respect, sensitivity, dignity and empathy
		when communicating
		1.1.4 Takes full responsibility for their own actions and
		decisions related to patient care
		1.1.5 Maintains patient confidentiality
1. Professional	Domonstratos	1.1.6 Obtains patient consent
Practice	Demonstrates awareness of codes of	1.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding of ethical concepts related to pharmacy practice e.g. patient confidentiality,
1.2 Ethical Practices	ethics and acts	privacy, consent
1.2 Lillical Flactices	accordingly	1.2.2 Makes and justifies decisions in a manner that reflects
	accordingly	the statutory code of conduct for pharmacists and pharmacy
		law
		1.2.3 Recognizes ethical dilemmas in practice scenarios and
		reasons in a structured manner
		1.2.4 Recognizes own professional limitations
1. Professional	Demonstrates an	1.3.1 Understands and applies the requirements of FIP
Practice	understanding of the	pharmacy practice foundations
1.3 Legal Practices	Lebanese pharmacy	

[•] Rue Pierre Gemayel, immeuble Caisse de Retraite des Pharmaciens • B.P.: 11-2807 Beyrouth - Liban •

[•] Téléphone: +961 1 611344 • Télécopie: +961 1 611342 • Courriel: dic@opl.org.lb •

	law and acts accordingly	1.3.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the roles and responsibilities of the supervising and superintendent pharmacists 1.3.3 Demonstrates an awareness of and adheres to professional indemnity requirements 1.3.4 Takes responsibility for own action and for patient care 1.3.5 Demonstrates awareness of relevant legislation including data protection law, health and safety law, employment law, consumer law, equality law and intellectual property rights 1.3.6 Demonstrates understanding of the requirements of regulatory frameworks to authorize a medicinal product including the quality, safety and efficacy assessment of the product
1. Professional Practice 1.4 Patient-Focused Practices	Demonstrates a patient-focused approach to practice	1.4.1 Ensures quality and patient safety are at the center of pharmacy practice 1.4.2 Educates and empowers the patient to manage their own health and medicines 1.4.3 Acts as a patient advocate to ensure that patient care is not jeopardized 1.4.4 Monitors the medicines and other healthcare needs of the patient on a regular basis and makes recommendations for improvement to the patient and other healthcare professionals 1.4.5 Ensures that patient care reflects best available evidence and high quality information
1. Professional Practice 1.6 Inter-Professional Collaboration	Acts as a team member in all aspects of practice	1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare team member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding, and values to meet patient care needs. 1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual respect necessary to meet patient care needs. 1.6.3 Interacts respectfully with other members of the team and manage disagreements and conflict. 1.6.4 Collaborates with other parties in the relationship to define the roles and responsibilities of each party to optimize outcomes for specific patient care encounters. 1.6.5. Communicates in a manner that values team-based decision making and shows respect for contributions from other areas of expertise. 1.6.6 Fosters accountability and leverage expertise to form a highly functioning team (one that includes the patient, family, and community) and promote shared patient-centered problem solving
2. Personal Skills 2.2 Decision-Making Skills	Demonstrates the ability to take accurate, evidenced based and timely decisions	2.2.1 Makes decisions and solves problems in a timely manner 2.2.2 Gathers information from a number of reliable sources and people to enable them to make well-founded decisions. 2.2.3 Communicates decisions comprehensively including the rationale behind decisions 2.2.4 Ensures that relevant professional, ethical and patient safety factors are fully considered in decisions into which they have an input 2.2.5 Distinguishes between important and unimportant issues

		2.2.6 Recognizes when it is appropriate to refer decisions to a
		higher level of authority or to include other colleagues in the
		decision
2. Personal Skills	Recognizes the value	2.3.1 Identifies potential collaborators with whom to initiate
2.3 Team Working	of the pharmacy team	ongoing professional relationships
Skills	and of a multi-	2.3.2 Collaborates with other parties in the relationship to
	disciplinary team and	define the roles and responsibilities of each party.
	acts accordingly	2.3.3 Demonstrates a broad understanding of the services
		delivered by other healthcare professionals and disciplines
		professional to ensure continuity of patient care
		2.3.4 Participates, collaborates and advises on therapeutic
		decision-making and uses appropriate referral in a multi-
		disciplinary team 2.3.5 Collaborates with other healthcare professionals to
		manage care of patient
		2.3.6 Ensures effective handover between team members or
		to another healthcare
		2.3.7 Shares decision-making activities with other team
		members
2. Personal Skills	Communicates	2.4.1 Uses effective verbal, non-verbal, listening and written
2.4 Communication	effectively with	communication skills to communicate clearly, precisely and
Skills	patients and their	appropriately, when interacting with an individual, group or
	carers, with other	organization
	healthcare	2.4.2. Implements safe, effective, and consistent
	professionals, other	communication systems
	support staff, and	2.4.3 Demonstrates respect, cultural awareness, sensitivity
	other relevant third	and empathy when communicating
	parties	2.4.4. Demonstrates influencing and negotiation skills to
		resolve conflicts and problems
		2.4.5 Demonstrates the ability to build positive relationships
		with patients, carers, colleagues and other healthcare
		professionals
		2.4.6 Listens to patients and respects their views about their
		health and medicines
		2.4.7 Interviews patients using an organized structure,
		specific questioning techniques (e.g., motivational
		interviewing), and medical terminology adapted for the audience.
		2.4.8 Actively listens and asks appropriate open and closed-
		ended questions to gather information.
		2.4.9 Uses available technology and other media to assist with
		communication as appropriate.
		2.4.10 Uses effective interpersonal skills to establish rapport
		and build trusting relationships.
		2.4.11 Communicates assertively, persuasively, confidently,
		and clearly.
		2.4.12 Delivers and obtains feedback to assess learning and
		promote goal setting and goal attainment.
		2.4.13 Develops professional documents pertinent to
		organizational needs (e.g., monographs, policy documents).
		2.4.14 Documents patient care activities clearly, concisely,
		and accurately using appropriate medical terminology.
2. Personal Skills	Applies a minimum of	2.5.3 Knows how to use some management software
	IT in daily work	

2.5 Information Technology (IT) Skills		
2. Personal Skills	Develops new ideas to	2.7.1 Demonstrates initiative when confronted with
2.7 Innovation and Entrepreneurship	improve quality or overcome barriers to enhance the profession	challenges 2.7.2 Demonstrates creative decision making when confronted with novel problems or challenges 2.7.3 Assesses personal strengths and weaknesses in entrepreneurial skills 2.7.4 Applies entrepreneurial skills within a simulated entrepreneurial activity 2.7.5 Conducts a risk-benefit analysis for implementation of innovative ideas
3. Supply of medicines	Performs efficiently	3.1.1 Demonstrates knowledge of the requirements for the
3.1 Manufacture and Compounding of Medicines	various tasks in pharmaceutical plant and product quality control units.	formulation and compounding of pharmaceutical preparations 3.1.2 Applies pharmaceutical knowledge to select appropriate high quality ingredients and excipients for manufacture and compounding 3.1.3 Determines the requirements for preparation (calculations, appropriate formulation, procedures, raw materials, equipment etc.) 3.1.4 Demonstrates the ability to perform pharmaceutical calculations accurately 3.1.5 Applies pharmaceutical knowledge to select the appropriate route of administration and dosage form for the medicine 3.1.6 Uses technical and research skills to prepare pharmaceutical products as appropriate to their practice setting 3.1.7 Prepares pharmaceutical medicines (e.g. cytotoxic medicines, extemporaneous) appropriately 3.1.8 Prepares pharmaceutical products according to the standards required including local standard operating procedures (SOPs), guidelines, or good manufacturing practice (GMP) as appropriate 3.1.9 Demonstrates an understanding of the legislative framework and requirements that govern the manufacture of medicinal products including GMP 3.1.10 Applies knowledge to ensure the appropriate quality controls and monitoring are in place 3.1.11 Maintains appropriate records and documentation on procedures
3. Supply of medicines 3.2 Supply Chain Management	Ensures the quality, safety and integrity of products	3.2.1 Demonstrates knowledge of the medicinal products supply chain to select reliable and appropriately authorized suppliers of medicinal products 3.2.2 Demonstrates an understanding of systems for forecasting patient needs and demands 3.2.3 Ensures there is no conflict of interest or inappropriate inducements in the sourcing and supply of medicines 3.2.4 Efficiently links procurement to formulary, supply chain management and payment mechanisms 3.2.5 Supervises procurement activities from licensed and legitimate sources.

3.2.6 Ensures that medicines are stored in appropriate facilities and environmental conditions to ensure stability, quality and safety of the medicinal product over its shelf life 3.2.7 Ensure that products are stored and transported under the conditions required to maintain product quality, safety and integrity, including cold chain management 3.2.8 Stores medicines in an organized, systematic and secure manner, to minimize errors and maximize efficacy 3.2.9 Implements an effective stock management and rotation system and ensures its logistics 3.2.10 Demonstrates an understanding of the legislative framework and requirements that govern the distribution of medicinal products including Good Distribution Practice (GDP) 3.2.11 Addresses issues with the drug supply chain, including drug shortages and drug recalls. 3.2.12 Develops and implements a contingency plan for shortages and discontinuations 3.2.13 Accesses reliable information to ensure the most costeffective medicines in the right quantities with the appropriate quality 3.2.14 Selects reliable supplies of high quality products, including appropriate selection process, cost effectiveness and timely delivery 3.2.15 Evaluates the quality of supplies and products using recognized quality assurance techniques including visual inspection, verification of the legitimacy of the supplier and use of manufacturers' quality markers. 3.2.16 Understand the tendering methods and evaluations of tender bids 3.2.17 Implements a system for documentation and record keeping 3.2.18 Takes responsibility for quantification of forecasting 3.3.1 Validates prescriptions ensuring that prescriptions are 3. Supply of medicines Dispenses a product 3.3 Dispensing safely and accurately authentic, correctly interpreted and in line with legal Medicines that is appropriate for requirements the patient. 3.3.2 Applies knowledge in undertaking a therapeutic review of the prescription to ensure pharmaceutical and therapeutic appropriateness of the treatment for the patient. 3.3.3 Selects the correct medicine(s), strength and pharmaceutical form for minor ailments (e.g. diarrhea, constipation, cough, hay fever, insect bites, etc.) and makes referrals when needed 3.3.4 Screens the prescription for any potential therapy problems including therapeutic duplication, interaction with other medicinal products (including interactions with nonprescription medicinal products, herbal products or foods), incorrect dosage or duration of treatment, allergic reactions and clinical abuse and/or misuse 3.3.5 Accurately dispenses medicines in an organized, safe and systematic way according to procedures and monitors the dispensing process

4. Safe and Rational Use of Medicines 4.1 Patient Consultation Skills	Gathers information and discusses with the patient medication and disease issues	3.3.6 Ensure appropriate medicines, route, time, dose, documentation, action, form and response for individual patients 3.3.7 Demonstrates full knowledge of dispensary practice software and an appreciation of the potential and limitations of systems 3.3.8 Monitors the dispense in case it was made by non-pharmacists (re-checking the Medicine 3.3.9 Labels medicines with all the required clinical information and in line with legal requirements 3.3.10 Packages medicines to optimize safety and stability including any appropriate repackaging and inclusion of patient information 3.3.11 Identifies the interchangeability and bioequivalence of different proprietary products where applicable 3.3.12 Accurately reports defective, counterfeit or substandard medicines to the appropriate authorities 3.3.13 Dispenses devices and educates patients about their use (e.g. Inhaler, blood pressure device or a blood glucose meter) 4.1.1 Determines and acknowledges the patient's needs, values, desired level of care and health goals. 4.1.2 Consults with the patient to obtain relevant patient medication and disease history using appropriate interview techniques, including active listening 4.1.3 Uses different types of questions to gather information 4.1.4 Structures consultation against a protocol when appropriate in the patient consultation area 4.1.5 Assesses symptoms and diagnoses based on objective and subjective measures if appropriate using appropriate diagnostic aids and tests 4.1.6 Gathers information from the patient's health records and from other health care team members. 4.1.7 Develops and implements the patient's care plan, in partnership with the patient and in collaboration with other health professionals. 4.1.8 Discusses and agrees with patients upon appropriate non-prescription medicines for minor ailments (including herbal remedies and nutritional supplements), taking into account patients' preferences 4.1.10 Advises patients when and in what circumstances to seek further medical intervention 4.1.11 Identifies, prioriti
4. Safe and Rational Use of Medicines 4.2 Patient Counseling and Advocacy Skills	Counsels patients and acts to promote the best patient care	 4.2.1 Assesses patients' needs and knowledge of the medicines 4.2.2 Assesses patients' health literacy and modifies communication strategies to meet the patients' needs

		4.2.3 Provides the patient with appropriate information to assure the safe and proper use of the prescribed products, using best evidence and guidance in the relevant area 4.2.4 Counsels patient in a manner respectful of the privacy of the patient including use of the patient consultation area when appropriate 4.2.5 Maximizes opportunities for counseling and providing information and advice to Patient 4.2.6 Counsels patient in a structured and logical manner 4.2.7 Uses language the patient is likely to understand 4.2.8 Demonstrates usage and reviews patient usage of devices 4.2.9 Uses counseling aides to help the patient understand the information 4.2.10 Responds appropriately to more challenging or complex scenarios 4.2.11 Uses patient counseling skills to provide all the required information to ensure safe and rational use of the medicines 4.2.12 Advises patients on proper storage conditions of the medicines and ensure that medicines are stored appropriately (e.g. humidity, temperature, expiry date, etc.) 4.2.13 Empowers patients to take responsibility for and control of their health 4.2.14 Assists patients in navigating the complex health care system 4.2.15 Ensures patients obtain the resources and care required in an efficient and cost effective manner, in relation with triage to social and other health care services
	Monitors the patient's progress and assess therapeutic outcomes	4.3.1 Monitors medicines use, tolerability and compliance as appropriate, to ensure positive clinical outcomes are achieved and patient needs are met using adequate monitoring parameters, including the clinical indicators, techniques and timelines 4.3.2 Contributes to strategies on monitoring and improving medicines use 4.3.3 Applies guidelines, medicines formulary system, protocols and treatment pathways 4.3.4 Identify, prioritizes and resolve medicines management problems (including errors) 4.3.5 Performs a complete follow-up: maintains, monitors, reviews, reconciles and updates patient medication history
		and records in a manner respectful of the confidentiality of patient information
4. Safe and Rational	Prioritizes medication	4.4.1 Identifies medication safety as a priority
	safety and acts	4.4.3 Encourages patients to be knowledgeable about their
4.4 Monitors Medication Safety	accordingly	medication 4.4.5 Implement and maintain a dispensing error reporting
ivicultation safety		system and a 'near misses' reporting system
į l		System and a mean misses reporting system
1		
		4.4.7 Documents and acts upon errors to include clear and

		4.4.10 Identifies, prioritizes and resolves medicines management problems 4.4.11 Takes action to prevent, minimize, resolve and follows up medicines related problems 4.4.12 Takes steps to improve the safe use of medicines for patients in all practice settings.
4. Safe and Rational Use of Medicines 4.5 Working Environment Safety	Creates and maintains a working environment that promotes safety.	 4.5.1 Minimize and manage distractions in the work environment. 4.5.2 Handle hazardous products safely by minimizing personal exposure and reducing environmental contamination.
5. Pharmaceutical Public Health Competencies 5.1 Population Health	Engages in health promotion activities with the patient	5.1.2 Includes information on health promotion into practice in order to routinely provide advice and deliver patient-based clinical preventive services. 5.1.3 Collaborates with the patient and other health professionals in the development and implementation of patient-specific health promotion strategies, such as smoking cessation, chronic disease prevention and immunization. 5.1.4 Engages with and implements health and medicines policies and guidelines 5.1.5 Identifies the need for, plans and implements new services according to patient's needs 5.1.9 Assesses the health care status and needs of a targeted patient population 5.1.10 Develops and provides an evidence-based approach that considers the cost, care, access and satisfaction needs in a targeted patient population 5.1.11 Participates in population health management by evaluating and adjusting interventions to maximize health 5.1.14 Demonstrates an attitude that is respectful to different cultures 5.1.15 Safely and appropriately incorporates patients' cultural beliefs and practices into health and wellness care plans
5. Pharmaceutical Public Health Competencies 5.2 Health Education and Promotion	Actively participates in health promotion issues	5.2.1 Provides information, advice and education for patients and public on health awareness, disease prevention and control, and healthy lifestyle and wellness 5.2.2 Identifies opportunities to engage in health promotion 5.2.3 Demonstrates support for initiatives in relation to health promotion 5.2.4 Identifies and utilizes evidenced based sources of information on health 5.2.5 Designs prevention, intervention, and educational strategies for individuals and communities to manage diseases and improve health and wellness 5.2.6 Describes systematic preventive care, using risk assessment, reduction, screening, education and immunization 5.2.7 Participates with inter-professional healthcare team members in the management of disease and health promotion for all patients 5.2.8 Evaluates personal, social, economic, and environmental conditions to maximize health and wellness

5. Pharmaceutical Public Health Competencies

5.3 Medicines Information and Advice

Responds to questions using appropriate strategies

- 5.3.1 Provides accurate, quality and safe information and advice to patients and public regarding medicines, using a variety of retrieval techniques to access reliable sources of relevant information, including evidence-based information.
- 5.3.2 Advises patients and public on the safe and rational use of medicines and devices including the use, contraindications, storage, and side effects of non-prescription and prescription medicines
- 5.3.3 Identifies and utilizes evidenced based sources of information on medicines
- 5.3.4 Provides medicines information in response to queries in a manner appropriate to recipient
- 5.3.5 Manages information appropriately including documentation
- 5.3.6 Applies critical appraisal techniques to scientific and research information and accesses reliable information to ensure cost effective use of medicines
- 5.3.7 Conducts learning needs assessment of constituents who would benefit from pharmacist-delivered education (e.g., patients/caregivers, technicians and interns,
- pharmacy students, fellow pharmacists, other healthcare providers, legislators).
- 5.3.8 Educates all audiences by determining the most effective methods to impart information and assess understanding against the learning needs
- 5.3.9. Selects the most effective techniques/strategies to achieve learning objectives
- 5.3.10. Demonstrates the ability to coordinate educational efforts with other healthcare providers, when appropriate, to ensure a consistent, comprehensive, and team-based encounter.
- 5.3.11. Ensures instructional content contains the most current information relevant for the intended audience.
- 5.3.12. Adapts instruction and deliver to the intended audience.
- 5.3.13. Assesses audience comprehension

5. Pharmaceutical Public Health Competencies

5.4 Research and Education

Applies knowledge, research skills and professional judgment to the decision-making process

- 5.4.1 Educates patients, public, students and other healthcare professionals on medicines
- 5.4.2 Possesses the skills to initiate research and practice development activities
- 5.4.3 Applies principles of scientific enquiry to investigate a medicine or practice related issue
- 5.4.4 Understands and adheres to ethical research principles 5.4.5 Critically analyzes, applies and communicates research
- 5.4.5 Critically analyzes, applies and communicates research findings
- 5.4.6 Understands the benefit risk (e.g. pre-clinical, clinical trials, experimental clinical pharmacological research and risk management)
- 5.4.7 Identifies and evaluates evidence-based information to improve the use of medicines and services, and makes decisions appropriately
- 5.4.8 Identifies, investigates, conducts, supervises and supports research at the workplace (enquiry-driven practice)

C Overviration and	Damanatustas	C.1.1 Demonstrates argumentian and afficiency in the
6. Organization and	Demonstrates	6.1.1 Demonstrates organization and efficiency in the
Management	personal	workplace
Competencies	organizational and	6.1.2 Demonstrates the ability to prioritize work
6.1 Self-Management	management skills at	appropriately
at Work	work.	6.1.3 Demonstrates awareness of responsibility of their
		position
		6.1.4 Ensures punctuality and reliability
		6.1.5 Reflects on and demonstrates learning from critical
		incidents
		6.1.6 Apply assertiveness skills (inspire confidence)
		6.1.7 Demonstrates leadership and practice management
		skills, initiative and efficiency
C. O. and Although	A l	6.1.8 Implements innovative ideas
6. Organization and	Applies management	6.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding of the principles of
Management	principles and skills	organization and management
Competencies	relevant to the	6.2.2 Takes responsibility as appropriate in the workplace
6.2 Workplace	workplace	6.2.3 Works effectively with the documented procedures and
Management		policies within the workplace
		6.2.4 Understands his role in the organizational structure and
		works effectively within the management structure of the
		organization
		6.2.5 Addresses and manages day to day management issues
		as required in the position of responsibility
		6.2.6 Ensures the work time and processes are appropriately
		planned and managed
		6.2.7 Identifies pharmacy resource requirements and
		manages effectively
		6.2.8 Contributes to the management of the workplace in relation to medicines
		6.2.9 Demonstrates the ability to take accurately and timely decisions and make appropriate judgments
		6.2.10 Identifies problems, explores and prioritizes potential
		strategies, designs, implements and evaluates viable
		solutions
		6.2.11 Identifies and defines the primary problem when it
		presents
		6.2.12 Defines goals and alternative goals.
		6.2.13 Explores multiple solutions by organizing, prioritizing,
		and defending each possible solution.
		6.2.14 Anticipates positive and negative outcomes by
		reviewing assumptions, inconsistencies, and unintended
		consequences.
		6.2.15 Implements the most viable solution, including
		monitoring parameters, to measure intended and
		unintended consequences.
		6.2.16 Reflects on the solution implemented and its effects to
		improve future performance.
6. Organization and	Applies management	6.3.1 Identifies and manages human resources and staffing
Management	principles and skills	issues as required in the position of responsibility
Competencies	relevant to human	6.3.2 Recognizes and manages the potential of each member
6.3 Human Resources	resource	of the staff and engages with systems for performance
Management		management
		6.3.3 Supports and contributes to staff training and
		continuing professional development
L	I	amo protestiana actorophinant

6. Organization and Management Competencies 6.4 Budget, Reimbursement and Administration	Applies management principles and skills relevant to financial resources	6.4.1 Effectively sets and applies budgets; acknowledges the organizational structure 6.4.2 Demonstrates awareness of the health service reimbursement schemes through which patients are entitled to receive medication 6.4.3 Submits appropriate and accurate claims for reimbursement 6.4.4 Ensures appropriate reference sources are used to support applications for service reimbursement 6.4.5 Understands the principles of pharmaco-economic assessment 6.4.6 Ensures financial transparency
6. Organization and	Applies principles and	6.5.1 Has quality as a core principle of medicines
Management	skills relevant to	management and healthcare provision
Competencies	quality assurance	6.5.2 Understands the role of policies and procedures in the
6.5 Quality Assurance		organizational structure and in the provision of healthcare 6.5.3 Develops, implements, maintains and trains staff on standing operating procedures (SOP's) 6.5.4 Carries out regular audit activities, to make sure procedures meet local and national standards and specification; and then acts upon findings 6.5.5 Identifies and evaluates the evidence-base to improve the use of medicines and services including risk management 6.5.6 Uses feedback from complaints and audit to improve and develop services 6.5.7 Implements a system for documentation and record keeping 6.5.8 Ensure appropriate quality control tests are performed and managed appropriately 6.5.9 Ensures medicines and raw materials are of adequate standards 6.5.10 Identifies and implements new services according to the needs 6.5.11 Initiates and implements audit and research activities
6. Organization and	Understands the	6.6.1 Understands the steps needed to bring a product to the
Management	principles of	market including safety, quality, efficacy and pharmaco-
Competencies	pharmaceutical	economic assessments of product, and makes decisions
6.6 Pharmaceutical Product Development	product development	accordingly

REFERENCES

- 1. Medina MS, Plaza CM, Stowe CD, Robinson ET, DeLander G, Beck DE, Melchert RB, Supernaw RB, Roche VF, Gleason BL, Strong MN. Center for the Advancement of Pharmacy Education 2013 educational outcomes. American journal of pharmaceutical education. 2013 Oct 14;77(8):162. Available at: http://www.aipe.org/doi/pdf/10.5688/ajpe778162
- 2. World Health Organization (1997). The Role of the Pharmacist in the Health-Care System Preparing the Future Pharmacist: Curricular Development, Report of a Third WHO Consultative Group on the Role of the Pharmacist Vancouver, Canada, 27-29 August 1997. Available at: http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s2214e/s2214e.pdf
- 3. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2012). Pharmacy Education Taskforce: A Global Competency Framework. Available at: https://www.fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/GbCF_v1.pdf
- 4. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality_Assurance/QA_Framework_2nd_Edition_online_version.pdf
- **5.** NAPRA (National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities)/ANORP (Association nationale des organismes de réglementation de la pharmacie). Professional Competencies for Canadian at Entry to Practice Pharmacists. Available at: http://napra.ca/sites/default/files/2017-08/Comp_for_Cdn_PHARMACISTS_at_EntrytoPractice_March2014_b.pdf



May 29, 2018

PHARMACY CORE COMPETENCIES OPL RESPONSIBILITIES - POST-GRADUATE TRAINING

Framework	Competencies	Behaviors and Outcomes (Key Performance Indicators)
1. Professional	Applies principles of	1.5.1 Understands and accepts the importance of life-long
Practice	continuing	learning for pharmacists
1.5 Continuing	professional	1.5.2 Demonstrates the ability to critically reflect on their own
Professional	development including	practice and skills to identify learning and development needs
Development (CPD)	assessing own learning	1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD and
	needs and developing	achieving learning and professional development goals
	a plan to meet these	1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet
	needs	identified learning needs
		1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date
		1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the
		profession
2. Personal Skills	Demonstrates	2.1.1 Applies assertiveness skills as appropriate and inspires
2.1 Leadership Skills	leadership abilities in	confidence
	the team processes.	2.1.2 Provides leadership in the workplace to ensure quality
		and patient safety in the pharmacy
		2.1.3 Builds credibility and portrays the profession in a
		positive light by being professional and well informed
		2.1.4 Demonstrates determination and initiative to achieve
		and improve patients' service
		2.1.5 Inspires and motivates others to work to high standards
		by being enthusiastic about the profession and the service
		provided
		2.1.6 Provides appropriate supervision
		2.1.7 Identifies characteristics that reflect leadership versus
		management
		2.1.8 Identifies the history of a team before implementing
		changes
		2.1.9 Develops relationships, values diverse opinions, and
		understand individual strengths and weaknesses to promote
		teamwork
		2.1.10 Persuasively communicates goals to the team to help
		build consensus
		2.1.11 Empowers team members by actively listening,
		gathering input or feedback, and fostering collaboration.
2. Personal Skills	Applies a minimum of	2.5.4 Knows how to use OPL online platforms (Medication
2.5 Information	IT in daily work	Safety, Patient Profile)
Technology (IT) Skills		40.55
4. Safe and Rational	Monitors the patient's	4.3.6 Enters all relevant data collected in the OPL Advanced
Use of Medicines	progress and assess	Patient Profile Platform
4.3 Monitors	therapeutic outcomes	
medicines use		

[•] Téléphone: +961 1 611344 • Télécopie: +961 1 611342 • Courriel: dic@opl.org.lb •

4. Safe and Rational Use of Medicines 4.4 Monitors Medication Safety	Prioritizes medication safety and acts accordingly	4.4.2 Maintains a reporting system of pharmacovigilance using the OPL Medication Safety Platform 4.4.4 Document and act upon dispensing errors 4.4.6 Implements and manages risk management to avoid adverse events with medication 4.4.9 Implements, conducts and maintains a reporting system of pharmacovigilance	
5. Pharmaceutical Public Health Competencies 5.1 Population Health	Engages in health promotion activities with the patient	5.1.6 Engages in research related to health care and population health	

REFERENCES

- 1. Medina MS, Plaza CM, Stowe CD, Robinson ET, DeLander G, Beck DE, Melchert RB, Supernaw RB, Roche VF, Gleason BL, Strong MN. Center for the Advancement of Pharmacy Education 2013 educational outcomes. American journal of pharmaceutical education. 2013 Oct 14;77(8):162. Available at: http://www.ajpe.org/doi/pdf/10.5688/ajpe778162
- 2. World Health Organization (1997). The Role of the Pharmacist in the Health-Care System Preparing the Future Pharmacist: Curricular Development, Report of a Third WHO Consultative Group on the Role of the Pharmacist Vancouver, Canada, 27-29 August 1997. Available at: http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s2214e/s2214e.pdf
- 3. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2012). Pharmacy Education Taskforce: A Global Competency Framework. Available at: https://www.fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/GbCF_v1.pdf
- 4. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality_Assurance/QA_Framework_2nd_Edition_online_version.pdf
- 5. NAPRA (National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities)/ANORP (Association nationale des organismes de réglementation de la pharmacie). Professional Competencies for Canadian at Entry to Practice Pharmacists. Available at: http://napra.ca/sites/default/files/2017-08/Comp_for_Cdn_PHARMACISTS_at_EntrytoPractice_March2014_b.pdf



November 15, 2018

PHARMACY PROGRAMS ACCREDITATION STANDARDS

1. Mission, vision and goals

- 1.1. The mission, vision, core values and goals of the school/Faculty are clear and communicated; they drive all current and future activities and are regularly assessed
- 1.2. The school supports society outreach and community service
- 1.3. The school supports continuing education and professional development for graduates, faculty members and staff
- 1.4. The school, with the support of the university, establishes productive and effective collaborations and networks with other institutions
- 1.5. The school is committed to improve pharmacy practice and shows the impact of its educational program on it
- 1.6. The school has a clear commitment to ethical values and an appropriate code of conduct to resolve academic and non-academic behavioral issues

2. Planning and assessment

- 2.1. The school has a current strategic plan that is systematically assessed and updated to facilitate the achievement of the school's mission, vision, goals and objectives
- 2.2. The school has a clear educational program and commitment to quality assurance and improvement to shape future goals and planning
- 2.3. The school enrolls students according to its capacities
- 2.4. The school regularly assesses its system based on national needs and on the development of the profession
- 2.5. The school assesses the curriculum and learning outcomes

3. Organization, Governance and Management

- 3.1. The school is autonomous and has an appropriate legal status
- 3.2. The school administration and management are overseen by a governing board (university council or equivalent authority)
- 3.3. The school is organized according to a structured system of governance that is headed by a qualified Dean (or equivalent)
- 3.4. The school has an administration and management structure (School Council or equivalent authority) that establishes relevant policies and procedures
- 3.5. The school is organized according to a structured system of governance
- 3.6. The school has a governance structure dedicated for curricular oversight

4. Teaching and learning

4.1. The school has a clear time-frame and duration of pharmacy studies

- 4.2. The curriculum structure and content are developed and regularly reviewed according to a clear and contemporary pharmacist competencies' framework
- 4.3. Teaching and learning methods are designed to develop knowledge, skills, behaviors and critical thinking, necessary for entry to practice of pharmacists.
- 4.4. Experiential Education is structured and organized according to clear criteria and objectives
- 4.5. The school has the appropriate physical resources and facilities to support laboratory and simulation activities
- 4.6. The school participates to a structured program of inter-professional education and collaboration

5. Students and academic policies

- 5.1. The school enrolls students through a transparent and well organized process based on its capacity
- 5.2. The school ensures that policies and procedures related to students are publically available and rigorously applied
- 5.3. The school has appropriate student services assuring individual attention, guidance and support, in addition to financial aid and health services, orientation programs, housing and accommodation of needs (when applicable).
- 5.4. The system of governance adopted by the school makes provisions for the consideration of student views, perspectives and representation in matters of direct interest to students

6. Research

- 6.1. The school creates an environment that both requires and promotes research and scholarship
- 6.2. The research conducted by the school is aligned with the school's mission, and is evaluated quantitatively and qualitatively

7. Human resources

- 7.1. The school has faculty members and non-academic staff with appropriate qualifications, including the number of PhD holders and professors, as per the decree number 9274
- 7.2. The school ensures appropriate working conditions for faculty members and non-academic staff
- 7.3. The school identifies trained pharmacist preceptors who have the expertise, experience and commitment to facilitate learning and evaluate the achievement of required competencies by students

8. General Resources and facilities

- 8.1. The school manages, preserves and enhances available financial resources sufficient to support its mission
- 8.2. The physical facilities are safe, well-maintained, and adequately equipped for teaching, learning and research; they meet legal, hygiene and safety standards and utilize current educational technology
- 8.3. Pharmacy practice sites should be appropriate to apply students' knowledge
- 8.4. The school receives support from the university, while remaining autonomous, to fulfill its mission and objectives

8.5. Library and information technology resources are sufficient to support the mission of the school

9. Public disclosure and Integrity

- 9.1. The school publically discloses all relevant information, policies, procedures and regulations
- 9.2. The school ensures that its constituencies including council members, administration, faculty, staff and students act responsibly, with integrity and academic honesty.

PHARMACY PROGRAMS ACCREDITATION GUIDANCE

Mission, vision, core values and goals

1.1 The mission, vision, core values and goals of the school/Faculty are clear and communicated; they drive all current and future activities and are regularly assessed

- The mission statement is **comprehensive**, formally adopted and approved by the governing board and communicated to the school's stakeholders.
- The mission, vision and goals statements address the school's **commitment** to professional education, research and scholarship, professional and community service, pharmacy practice, and continuing professional development.
- The core values of the school reflect the school's commitment to excellence in teaching, research, community services
- The mission, vision and goals **serve the school's educational outcomes** and non-educational goals, echo both the school's traditions and future vision, are aligned with the profession-wide vision of for pharmacy practice and education and identify the students and communities it wishes to serve.
- The mission, goals and values of the school are developed, planned and **systematically assessed** with input from key stakeholders (internal and external): the governing body and governing board, administration, faculty, staff, students, Alumni, external collaborators...
- The mission, vision and goals of the school reflect and consider the national **environment needs** and priorities, determined by concerned authorities
- The mission and goals have been developed in collaboration with **professional partners** taking into account the needs of society.
- The mission statement is available in the appropriate **publications** and is accessible on the school's website.
- The mission **governs** operations and guides the establishment of academic curricula and programs.
- The school's mission is kept **current** and is aligned with public interest.
- All program initiatives should be **consistent** with the mission, vision and goals of the school's
- If the school is organized into **subunits**/departments, the subunit/department goals are aligned with those of the school.
- In the case of a **multi-campus** school, the board ensures the alignment of each campus's mission with the school's vision and public interests.
- The mission, vision and goals of the school are aligned with the mission and goals of the **university**, in education, practice, research and other scholarly activities
- The mission embraces the school's **policies and procedures** which are widely understood by its stakeholders.

1.2 The school supports society outreach and community service

- The school supports initiatives and projects that serve the health-related needs of the population and advance pharmacy practice models in community pharmacy and hospital settings
- Practice understanding Faculty members, regardless of their discipline, have a conceptual understanding of and commitment to advancing current and proposed future pharmacy practice
- **Service commitment** In the aggregate, faculty engage in professional, institutional, and community service that advances the program and the profession of pharmacy.
- The school embraces the obligation to be **socially engaged** and strives to address national and community needs through its educational, research and service activities.
- The school provides and supports projects and activities that bring about **positive changes in society** i.e. awareness campaigns, primary healthcare support...

1.3 The school supports continuing education and professional development for graduates, faculty members and staff

- The school **provides and/or supports** the delivery of educational programs to its graduates, faculty members, staff and other pharmacy professionals in the form of CE and CPD activities to inform and influence pharmacy practice and to improve teaching and learning.
- The school encourages and supports the **faculty members** to participate in relevant scientific research, conferences and personal development activities
- The school participates to these CE and CPD activities, in collaboration with **professional organizations** and scientific societies.
- There is evidence of **university support** for professional development opportunities for faculty members, staff and preceptors, consistent with their respective responsibilities as it relates to teaching and assessment of students.

1.4 The school, with the support of the university, establishes productive and effective collaborations and networks with other institutions.

- The school is located in a University within an academic **health sciences network** or has a close relationship with a network of health care facilities that have an academic mission toward **training**, **research** and other scholarly activities.
- The school engages with **regulatory authorities** and other bodies with respect to practice requirements, practice standards and health human resource planning. This relationship facilitates meeting professional, educational and societal needs.
- The school has collaborations with **external stakeholders** that help her in fulfilling its mission, such as the pharmacy practice community, the pharmaceutical industry, national and international organizations, the government, the Order of Pharmacists, other schools of Pharmacy, governmental and non-governmental agencies, employers and other partners.
- The school establishes a strategy for developing **international cooperation** (including student exchange programs, teacher mobility, and, where applicable, research collaboration).
- A support structure for international collaborations exists within the University.
- Relationships, collaborations and partnerships required, supported or encouraged by the
 University are informed by policy, formal and informal agreements or affiliations that fully
 describe the terms and conditions expected or imposed on the school, its faculty members
 and staff, and students and on the internal or external organizations, agencies, bodies, or
 facilities.

1.5 The school is committed to improve pharmacy practice and shows the impact of its educational program on it

- Learning leads to behavior and performance changes by graduates, such as professionalism and patient advocacy
- The school implements strategies and programs to broaden the scientific and **professional** horizons of students.
- The school supports **student participation** in provincial, regional and national pharmacy, scientific, and other **professional organizations** and activities.
- The School implements strategies and activities to **strengthen the professional culture** of the student experience.
- The school's students and graduates feel honor and **pride in belonging** to the international pharmacy community and are aware that they are a direct reflection on the profession
- New projects, services or **activities are visible** in pharmacy practice as the result of the impact of students' and graduates' knowledge, skills and motivation
- Advocacy and impact on the development of the profession is achieved through the leadership of the school, its academic staff, and graduates who are agents of change of pharmacy practice.
- Innovations and changes that address or solve **national and/or international health** carerelated needs and priorities are pursued.
- **Ethical aspects**, such as building the self-image of pharmacists, enhancing professional autonomy and personal development, are visible as a result of the program

The school has developed and adopted an "Oath of a Pharmacist" to be taken by students before they enter practice. Pharmacy students and new pharmacy graduates promise, in public, before their mentors and peers, to follow the highest standards of professional practice and ethics and commit to lifelong learning to maintain and enhance their competence.

1.6 The school has a clear commitment to ethical values and an appropriate code of conduct to resolve academic and non-academic behavioral issues

- The school has a just culture
- The school demonstrates a commitment to developing professionalism and to fostering leadership in administrators, faculty, preceptors, staff, and students. Faculty and preceptors serve as mentors and positive role models for students.
- The school has **policies that define expected behaviors** for administrators, faculty, preceptors, staff, and students, along with consequences for deviation from those behaviors
- Policies, procedures, and documentation are in place to address actual, potential, or perceived **conflict of interest**, professional misconduct and breach of ethics.
- Students adopt an **ethical approach** to develop their self-awareness, attitudes and values
- The school assesses student professionalism, behavior and attitudes
- The school **provides an environment and culture** that promotes professional behavior and harmonious relationships among students, and between students and faculty members, administrators, preceptors and staff.
- The school has a **student code of conduct** that defines expected behaviors and consequences for deviation from the code. The school also develops and implements policies regarding academic and non-academic misconduct of students that clearly outline the rights and responsibilities of, and ensures due process for, all parties involved.
- The code of conduct is **applied with rigor** in all learning sites (on campus and training sites).
- The code of conduct is consistent with University policy.
- **Students are aware** of the code of conduct and the process for appeals.
- To ensure the credibility of the degree awarded, the validity of individual student assessments, and the integrity of student work, the school ensures that assignments and examinations take place under circumstances that minimize opportunities for academic misconduct. The school ensures the correct identity of all students completing proctored assessments.

The school's system of monitoring student performance provides for **early detection of academic and behavioral issues**. The school develops and implements appropriate interventions that have the potential for successful resolution of the identified issues.

2 Planning and assessment

2.1 The School has a current strategic plan that is systematically assessed and updated to facilitate the achievement of the Faculty's mission, vision, goals and objectives.

- The school has a clear and well elaborated strategic plan
- Planning and assessment are systematic, comprehensive, and integrated.
- The strategic plan is developed based on an examination of the current environment, assessing strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats relevant to the school (**SWOT analysis**).
- The strategic plan is **systematically reviewed and updated** to facilitate the achievement of the Faculty's mission, vision, goals and objectives.
- The strategic plan is developed and assessed through an **inclusive process**, including faculty, staff, students, preceptors, practitioners, and other relevant constituents, and is disseminated in summary form to key stakeholders.
- Plans and planning processes have the **administrative and financial support and cooperation of the University** administration, as needed for implementation.
- The school's strategic plan is incorporated into **operational activities**.

- Institutional **decision-making**, particularly the allocation of resources, is consistent with **planning priorities**.
- Substantive **programmatic changes** contemplated by the school are linked to its ongoing strategic planning process.
- Planning and assessment tasks are supported by **institutional research functions**, **quality assurance mechanisms**, administrative structures and adequate resources.
- Planning and assessment efforts are manifested by **systematic data collection**, relevant and reliable information assembly and documentation of policies and processes, with emphasis on the academic program to improve institutional effectiveness.

2.2 The school has a clear educational program and commitment to quality assurance and improvement to shape future goals and planning

- The education program is designed and delivered based on national and professional **needs** and **priorities**, whether current or future. Those needs are jointly determined by the Ministry of Education and Higher Education, the Lebanese Order of Pharmacists and the Ministry of Public Health.
- The program scope, timeliness, quality, sequence and emphasis are to provide the foundation for the full scope of contemporary pharmacy practice responsibilities as well as emerging roles
- Based on core professional competencies and a clear educational framework, the school identifies the **activities and skills needed** for professional practice that will guide the development of the curriculum.
- The educational program provides **national and international** perspectives on the topics being taught
- The school adopts a **program framework** that includes General Education requirements, **core and elective** courses, and graduation requirements.
- Based on a **competency framework**, it identifies/generates activities and competencies for professional practice to develop and adapt its curriculum.
- Changes in science, practice and regulation influence the content, design and delivery of the program
- An effective evaluation combines both **quantitative and qualitative** methods used by the school to address its unique circumstances.
- Curriculum design, development, implementation, delivery, sequencing and formative assessment are regularly **reviewed by a governance structure** within the school.
- When appropriate, the program is revised to ensure optimal achievement of **educational outcomes** with reasonable student workload expectations.
- Curricular content is well aligned with the **official (legal) scope** of practice of pharmacists
- The school decides on teaching and learning methods
- Programs document, through mapping or other comparable methods, the **breadth and depth** of exposure to curricular content areas deemed essential to pharmacy education.
- **Learning objectives of courses** are specified and appropriate to achieve the desired competencies. This will facilitate development of graduates with competencies to meet the entry-level scope of practice.
- The program offers a broad range of **elective subjects and career paths** that may lead to different pharmacy specialties.
- **Elective trainings** are structured to give students the opportunity to: (1) mature professionally, (2) secure the breadth and depth of experiences needed to achieve the Educational Outcomes and (3) explore various sectors of practice.
- Curricular content is evidence-based, balanced, and objective

2.3 The school enrolls students according to its capacities

- **Enrollment support** The school ensures that student enrollment is **commensurate** with resources of the school and of the University.
- Admission criteria The school regularly assesses the criteria, policies, and procedures to
 ensure the selection of a qualified and diverse student body, members of which have the
 potential for academic success and the ability to practice in team-centered and culturally
 diverse environments.

2.4 The school regularly assesses its system based on national needs and the development of the profession

- The school has a specific structure for assessment, with a clear assessment plan.
- The school establishes and maintains systems that measure and evaluate the extent to which the mission, vision, goals and objectives are achieved.
- The school's assessment plan is designed to provide insight into the **effectiveness of the organizational structure** in engaging and uniting constituents and positioning the school for success through purposeful planning.
- The **system of governance and decision-making processes** undergo periodic and systematic assessment for the purpose of continuous improvement.
- **Program evaluation by stakeholders** The assessment plan includes the use of data from standardized surveys of graduating students, faculty, preceptors, and alumni
- The school **records the implementation of its planning policies** and tracks their level of success through performance indicators.
- The school periodically and systematically **reviews the effectiveness of policies** related to degree requirements, delivery of coursework and the assessment of student learning as well as student recruitment, admission requirements and student support services.
- Faculty **members, staff and preceptors are evaluated** in accordance with school policy, using multiple sources of information with reference to clearly outlined criteria.
- The school performance evaluation policy is **consistent with University policy**.
- The school systematically assesses the productivity of its faculty in **scholarship**, **teaching effectiveness**, **and professional and community service**
- The evaluation process for academic and other staff involves **self-assessment** and includes appropriate **input from peers**, **supervisors**, **and students**.
- The **results of ongoing** planning and assessment are **regularly conveyed** to the appropriate institutional constituencies for the purpose of continuous improvement.
- The assessment plan includes **standardized assessments as required by authorities** that allow for national comparisons and school-determined peer comparisons.

2.5 The school assesses the curriculum and learning outcomes

- The school has in place mechanisms to sustain, review and update its programs through **periodic evaluation of program objectives and outcomes**. These mechanisms include the participation of faculty, students, employers and other stakeholders.
- Curricular revision, based on assessment, ensures the overall integrity of the curriculum (structure, content, organization, and outcomes), avoiding curricular overload, redundancy, dilution of focus and insufficient depth of coverage for essential components of the curriculum.
- The school systematically and effectively **evaluates students' learning** and provides evidence of Learning Outcomes and competencies achievement.
- The school **uses the analysis** of assessment measures to improve student learning and the level of achievement of the Educational Outcomes.
- **Student assessment criteria** and methodologies are defined and implemented.
- Evaluation of learning outcomes **includes all competencies intended to be taught** (knowledge, skills, attitudes and values)
- Student assessment methods are adapted to curriculum objectives.
- Formative and summative assessment The assessment plan incorporates systematic, valid, and reliable knowledge-based and performance-based formative and summative assessments

- The school uses appropriate methods to assess and document the desired progression of students; it assesses student readiness to enter advanced pharmacy practice experiences, provide direct patient care in a variety of healthcare settings and contribute as a member of an interprofessional collaborative patient care team.
- The school **communicates** to the students the results of their evaluations in a confidential manner.
- The school **documents the use of assessment data** for continuous improvement of the curriculum and its delivery.
- Course syllabi for didactic and experiential education courses, developed and updated through a faculty-approved process, contain information that supports curricular quality assurance assessment.
- **Faculty members have a primary voice** in matters of content, quality and effectiveness of the curriculum related to their areas of expertise such as academic programs, school institutional policies.
- The assessment plan includes a variety of assessments that will allow comparison and establishment of **educational parity of alternative program pathways** to degree completion (including geographically dispersed campuses and eventual online or distance learning-based programs).

3 Organization, Governance and Management

3.1 The school is autonomous and has an appropriate legal status

- The school is **legally empowered** to deliver the pharmacy degree.
- The school is an **autonomous** (within a university or as an independent entity). This includes autonomy to manage the professional program within stated policies and procedures.
- The school **offers programs** leading to academic or professional degrees with stated objectives and program outcomes.
- The school has in place **effective processes** for program administration, program design and approval of new programs.
- The school works systematically and effectively to ensure the quality and integrity of its academic program delivery credits, and degrees awarded.
- The school administrators can contribute to the **governance of the university**.
- The school is **organized** in a manner that facilitates the accomplishment of its mission and progress towards its vision.
- The school ensures that the programs and degrees are **recognized** by relevant authorities (government, university, local and international institutions...).
- The school's financial planning, including **contingency planning**, is integrated with overall planning and evaluation processes.
- The school ensures equality of access to **effective learning across multiple campuses** and branches.

3.2 The school administration and management are overseen by a governing board (university council or equivalent authority)

- The school has a **governing board** that is responsible for the school quality and integrity. Its legal authority and operating control over the school are clearly defined within the school's constitution, bylaws and in organizational charts that show the working order and communication channels in the school.
- The governing board of the school is comprised of a **sufficient number of members** reflecting a wide public interest and areas of competence needed to fulfil its responsibilities in supporting the school to achieve its mission and educational purposes.
- The governing board **ensures the educational quality** of the school and its academic programs, preserves and protects institutional autonomy, academic freedom, and the public interest of higher education.
- The governing board **regularly reviews the school's systems** of risk management, external audits and regulatory compliance.

- The governing board **has internal bylaws** defining its structures and functions to fulfil their responsibility of overseeing the school's achievement of its mission and educational purposes in a manner free from conflict of interest.
- The governing board approves and reviews the **institutional policies**, monitors its fiscal integrity and preserves/**protects its assets**, **approves and monitors its strategic plan** and major new initiatives and ensures they are compatible with the institutional mission and capacity.
- The governing board of the school is responsible for the periodic **evaluation of the Dean** whose full-time responsibility is to the school.
- The governing board establishes and maintains **productive channels of communication** among its members and with the school community.

3.3 The school is organized according to a structured system of governance that is headed by a qualified Dean (or equivalent)

- The Dean of the school has **appropriate qualifications** and experience in pharmacy education to provide strong and visible leadership and ensure the quality of the professional degree program and mission fulfillment (education, research and scholarship, and professional and community service).
- The Dean serves as the **chief administrative and academic officer** of the school and is responsible for ensuring that all accreditation requirements are met.
- The governing board delegates to the Dean, or others as deemed appropriate the required **authority and autonomy** to manage the school towards the achievement of its educational purposes.
- The Dean, through appropriate administrative structures, effectively **manages** the school and allocates needed resources to fulfil the school's educational purposes and establishes mechanism to assess institutional effectiveness.
- The school has an appropriate organigram for all administrative and academic positions.
- The Dean in collaboration with the faculty and other academic officers is responsible for the quality and integrity of academic programs regardless of the mode of delivery.
- The Dean **ensures that the school has qualified administrative and academic** officers with the experience and competence required to lead the school.
- **University leadership** and the Dean collaborate to advance the program's vision and mission and to meet accreditation standards. The dean has **direct access** to the university administrator(s) with ultimate responsibility for the program.
- Dean's **other substantial administrative responsibilities** If the dean is assigned other substantial administrative responsibilities, the university ensures adequate resources to support the effective administration of the affairs of the school.

3.4 The school has an administration and management structure (School Council or equivalent authority) that establishes relevant policies and procedures

- Members of the school administration have defined lines of authority and responsibility.
- Members of the school administration foster organizational development and collegiality, and appropriately allocate resources
- The dean and other school administrative leaders have **credentials and experience** that have prepared them for their respective roles and collectively have the needed backgrounds to effectively manage the educational program
- The internal governance structure provides appropriate and **effective participation** of its internal constituents, promotes communication, and responds to concerns, needs and initiatives to advance the effectiveness and quality of the school.
- The school has procedures and policies related to **academic decision-making** and ensuring effective **faculty participation**.
- The school's decision-making processes, policies and procedures are clearly defined and articulate the **respective roles of the different stakeholder** groups and how they are integrated into the decision making process to support the school's effectiveness efforts.
- The school has comprehensive policies and procedures that address **potential systems** failures, including technical, administrative, and curricular failures

- The school has appropriate **administrative services** that allow appropriate mission fulfillment.
- The school establishes and **implements its budget** after appropriate consultation with relevant constituencies and in accordance with the school strategic planning.

3.5 The school is organized according to a structured system of governance

- The school is organized according to a **system of governance** composed of councils, committees and decision-making and advisory committees (notably of a pedagogical/curriculum committee) allowing it to accomplish its missions.
- **Committees are established to** identify and address key components of the mission and goals, as needed.
- The school's system of governance involves the **participation of all stakeholders** as seen appropriate: in addition to teaching staff, to the extent possible and according to the nature of the committees, support staff, students, practicum supervisors and practicing pharmacists are **represented**.
- The school develops and fosters a culture of **collaboration within subunits** of the school, as well as within and outside the university, to advance its vision, mission, and goals, and to support the profession.
- The school develops **collaborative relationships** and partnerships with stakeholders (internal and external). They contribute to its governance structure.

3.6 The school has a governance structure dedicated for curricular oversight

- A dedicated **governance structure for curricular oversight** is in place (a Curriculum committee or equivalent structure).
- The curriculum committee **comprises faculty members, students and representatives** from the profession or membership as permitted by University policy
- The curriculum committee **facilitates accomplishment** of the mission and vision.
- Curricular changes are visible (clearly documented), consensus-based, and aligned with contemporary pharmacy practice
- The curriculum **educational framework and any subsequent changes** are documented and evaluated against the required educational outcomes and intended competencies.
- The curriculum committee effectively **communicate and coordinate** efforts with body/bodies responsible for curricular assessment, and are adequately resourced to ensure and continually advance curricular quality.

4 Teaching and Learning

4.1 The school has a clear time-frame and duration of pharmacy studies

- The professional degree program in pharmacy has a **minimum of five academic years**, or the equivalent number of hours or credits, including a series of core courses, practice experiences and interprofessional experiences that support educational outcomes. The additional 6th year, if available, constitutes the PharmD.
- **Pre-graduate training:** no less than 300 clock hours of experience and is purposely integrated into the didactic curriculum. A minimum of 150 hours of pre-graduate training are balanced between community and institutional health-system settings.
- Advanced (PharmD) training: The curriculum includes no less than 36 weeks (1440 hours). All students are exposed to a minimum of 160 hours in each required area. The majority of this training is focused on direct patient care.
- Timing: Advanced training follow successful completion of all pre-graduate training and required didactic curricular content. Required capstone courses or activities (such as a thesis or research project) that provide opportunity for additional professional growth and insight are allowed during or after completion of advanced training. These activities do not compromise the quality of the advanced training, nor count toward the required 1440 hours of advanced training.
- **Distance learning policies (if available):** For schools offering distance learning opportunities, admissions information clearly explains the conditions and requirements related to distance learning, including full disclosure of any requirements that cannot be completed at a distance.

4.2 The curriculum structure and content are developed and regularly reviewed according to a clear and contemporary pharmacist competencies' framework.

- The school ensures that the professional program includes diversity of required and elective courses, practice experiences, and intra- and inter-professional educational experiences that incorporate different levels of patient acuity, and an organized progression in the level of expected performance that supports growth in students' capabilities to meet educational outcomes.
- **Educational activities** are based on science, practice, and ethics to address all competency areas (knowledge, skills, attitude, values)
- The **curriculum is rigorous**, contemporary, and intentionally sequenced to promote integration and reinforcement of content and the demonstration of competency in skills required to achieve the **Educational Outcomes**.
- The curriculum addresses **outcomes and competencies** to develop graduates that are capable of carrying out care provider, communicator, collaborator, leader-manager, health advocate, scholar and **professional roles**.
- Curricular expectations are built on a pre-professional foundation of scientific studies. The
 professional curriculum is organized to allow for the logical building of a sound scientific and
 clinical knowledge base that culminates in the demonstrated ability of learners to apply
 knowledge to practice.
- The curriculum provides a thorough foundation (knowledge-based) in the biomedical, pharmaceutical, social, behavioral, administrative, and clinical sciences including clinical practice skills; practice experiences; and intra- and interprofessional collaborative practice skills.
- The curriculum includes **core courses and electives** that prepare the student to professional choices and insertion.
- The didactic portion of the curriculum includes rigorous instruction in all sciences that define the profession. **Appropriate breadth and depth** of instruction in these sciences is documented regardless of curricular model employed (e.g., blocked, integrated, traditional 'stand-alone' course structure, etc.).
- Collectively, **trainings emphasize continuity of care** and incorporate acute, chronic, and wellness-promoting patient-care services in outpatient (community/ambulatory care) and inpatient (hospital/health system) settings.
- In the aggregate, **trainings expose students to diverse patient populations** as related to age, gender, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic factors (e.g., rural/urban, poverty/affluence), and disease states
- The curriculum inculcates **professional attitudes and behaviors** leading to personal and professional maturity consistent with the Oath of the Pharmacist.
- The curriculum allows for the **development and maturation of the knowledge, skills, abilities, attitudes, and behaviors** that underpin the required Educational Outcomes.
- **Co-curricular activities** complement and advance the learning that occurs within the formal didactic and experiential curriculum.
- The curriculum leads to a **defined level of competence** in professional knowledge, knowledge application, patient and population-based care, medication therapy management skills, and the attitudes important to success in subsequent experiential programs.
- Competencies to be achieved by graduates are **clearly stated** by the school.
- Competencies to be achieved by graduates aligned with national and global needs, defined by concerned local and international authorities, respectively.
- Students have knowledge and skills to improve patient and population health
- Learning outcomes are competency-based, specific and measurable
- The school ensures that students have appropriate soft skills.
- The curriculum also enables students to provide patient care as **a collaborative member** of a care team before starting culminating direct patient care required practice experiences.

Students are also actively encouraged and supported to assume responsibility for **their own learning**, including the self-identification of learning needs and gaps and preparation for future continuing education.

4.3 Teaching and learning methods are designed to develop knowledge, skills, behaviors and critical thinking, necessary for entry to practice of pharmacists.

- The school uses **teaching and learning methods** adapted to the training of pharmacists and aimed at developing their know-how, their attitudes, their acting knowledge, their critical thinking and the values required for professional practice.
- The school ensures that the faculty members consider teaching and learning methods which acknowledge **the needs of diverse learners**, with different backgrounds, abilities and capabilities.
- The educational activities use **active learning strategies and exercises** and promote and develop problem solving and critical thinking skills.
- The **didactic curriculum** is delivered via teaching/learning methods that: (1) facilitate achievement of learning outcomes, (2) actively engage learners, (3) promote student responsibility for self-directed learning, (4) foster collaborative learning, and (5) are appropriate for the student population.
- **Materials and resources** are provided to the students (or cited) to enhance understanding and application of the educational material in practice
- A variety of assessment methods are systematically and sequentially applied throughout the program to provide **formative and summative feedback to students**, and to confirm students' achievement of educational outcomes.

4.4 Experiential Education is structured and organized according to clear criteria and objectives

- The curriculum includes, under the responsibility of the school team and the mentoring of practitioners, **real pharmaceutical practice activities** to enable students to acquire the desired skills. They aim to integrate, apply, reinforce and deepen knowledge, skills, behaviors and values addressed throughout the curriculum.
- **Required training** occur in four practice settings: (1) community pharmacy; (2) ambulatory patient care; (3) hospital/health system pharmacy; and (4) inpatient general medicine patient care.
- The school relies on an **adequate number of training centers**, in pharmacy and hospital (in hospital pharmacy, clinical services, medical laboratories) and in other professional pharmaceutical circles (industry, health agencies, quality control laboratories, wholesale distributors, etc.).
- **Explicit criteria** are applied for eligible training supervisors. An evaluation process of the places and the training supervisors is carried out.
- The **skills acquired by students** at the end of the internship are evaluated.
- The school **communicates effectively** with internship supervisors and interns.

4.5 The school has the appropriate physical resources and facilities to support laboratory and simulation activities

- The school physical facilities include simulated pharmacy practice settings where the school organizes active learning and performance assessment supervised by preceptors and/or academic staff with appropriate pharmacy practice experience
- Simulated practice experiences may be used to **mimic actual or realistic** pharmacist-delivered patient care situations. However, simulation hours **do not replace** the training required time in community and institutional health-system settings.
- Didactic instruction associated with the implementation of simulated practice experiences is **not counted** toward any portion of the training requirement.

4.6 The school participates to a structured program of interprofessional education and collaboration

- The program provides opportunities for **interprofessional education**, team dynamics and collaborative activities through practice.
- The **University enables relationships** that support interprofessional learning through adequate organizational structures, policies and procedures.

Students and academic policies

5.1 The school enrolls students through a transparent and well organized process based on its capacity

- A **recruitment program** is available to attract a diverse pool of well-qualified applicants.
- The school recruits, admits, and enrolls students through **clear policies and procedures** agreed upon by relevant constituencies.
- The admission requirements (criteria, policies and procedures) are produced and **made public** and published on the school's website to prospective students.
- The school also produces and makes available to the public, including prospective students the **program description and quality indicators**: (1) a complete and accurate description of the professional degree program; (2) the program's current accreditation status; and (3) the program performance information including on-time graduation rates and most recent colloquium pass rates.
- A duly **constituted committee** of the school has the responsibility and authority for the selection of students to be offered admission.
- The school sets **performance expectations** for admission tests, evaluations, and interviews used in selecting students who have the potential for success in the professional degree program and the profession.
- Applicant performance on admission criteria is **documented**; and the related records are maintained by the school as per program/university requirements.
- Admission criteria, policies, and procedures are **not compromised** regardless of the size or quality of the applicant pool.
- Admission materials clearly state academic expectations, required communication skills, types of personal history disclosures that may be required, and professional and technical standards for graduation.
- Written and oral communication skills are assessed in a standardized manner as part of the admission process.
- **Standardized interviews** (in-person, telephonic, and/or computer-facilitated) of applicants are conducted as a part of the admission process to assess affective domain characteristics.
- Applicants are informed about the **English/French requirements** for entrance to the University
- Admissions criteria include **the satisfactory completion** of post-secondary, pre-professional course requirements in general education and basic and biomedical sciences (if applicable).
- Student enrollment is **managed** by the school administration.
- **Enrollments are in alignment** with available physical, educational, financial, faculty, staff, practice site, preceptor, and administrative resources.
- The school ensures students **retention and efficient** study period.
- The school has an ordered, accurate, and secure system of **student records**.
- The school provides students with **financial aid information** and guidance by appropriately trained personnel.

5.2 The school ensures that policies and procedures related to students are publically available and rigorously applied

- The school produces to enrolled and prospective students updated information of importance, such as governance documents, policies and procedures, handbooks, and catalogs.
- The school produces and makes available to students and prospective students, and abides by criteria, policies, and procedures related to:
 - Academic progression and success
 - Credit recognition
 - Remediation and recovery
 - Missed course work or credit
 - Academic probation
 - Academic dismissal
 - Dismissal for reasons of misconduct

- Exclusion and Readmission
- Leaves of absence
- Rights to due process
- Appeal mechanisms (including grade appeals)
- The school ensures that all **program objectives and rules and regulations** are clearly stated, publically available and communicated to stakeholders (students, staff, faculty...).
- The school has mechanisms for the **mutual recognition of credits** between disciplines; and student mobility through local and International exchange programs.
- The school has well-defined academic rules and regulations and published student rights and responsibilities.
- The school has a policy for the admission and integration of international students.
- The school has measures and policies that **ensure diversity in terms of religion, gender, socio-economic background, and regional origin without discrimination**.
- The school ensures students with **special needs** are able to participate in all aspects of the academic and student life of the school.
- The school establishes and implements student service policies that ensure **nondiscrimination** as defined by laws and regulations.
- The school has a clear policy in the **right to appeal**.
- The school also develops, implements, and makes available to students a complaints policy
 that includes procedures for how students may file complaints within the school and also
 directly to appropriate authorities regarding their school's adherence to standards. The
 school maintains a chronological record of such student complaints, including how each
 complaint was resolved.
- Students, staff, faculty members and preceptors are **aware of conditions** under which they may register a complaint.
- A school offering multiple professional degree programs, or accepting transfer students from
 other schools of pharmacy, establishes and implements policies and procedures for students
 who request to transfer credits between programs. Such policies and procedures are based
 on defensible assessments of course equivalency. An school offering multiple pathways to
 a single degree has policies and procedures for students who wish to change from one
 pathway to another.
- 5.3 The school has appropriate student services assuring individual attention, guidance and support, in addition to financial aid and health services, orientation programs, housing and accommodation of needs (when applicable).
 - The school has an ordered, accurate and secure system of **student records** that is maintained in accordance with University policy and privacy legislation.
 - Students **are supported and have a positive**, safe, inclusive, non-discriminatory, inspiring experience while enrolled in the professional program of pharmacy.
 - The school has an **academic advising system** that meets students' needs (academic follow-up, career pathway counseling and follow-up, referral to university services, as needed).
 - The advising system is **periodically reviewed**.
 - The school **provides a clear description** of the nature and the availability of these services to students.
 - The school ensures that **information** concerning student services is easily accessible.
 - The school and its governing board regularly and systematically review the effectiveness of the school's **financial aid policy, when applicable**.
 - The school offers students access to **adequate health and counseling** services. Appropriate immunization standards are established, along with the means to ensure that such standards are satisfied.
 - The school ensures that a **vaccination monitoring** program is set up for hospital placements.
 - The school provides accommodations to students with documented disabilities that are determined by the university Disability Office (or equivalent) to be reasonable, and provides support to faculty in accommodating disabled students.

- The school offering **multiple professional degree** programs (e.g., PharmD/MPH) or pathways (campus and distance pathways) ensures that all students have equitable access to a comparable system of individualized student services (e.g., tutorial support, faculty advising, counseling, etc.).
- Student services personnel within the school are **qualified and trained** appropriately to provide information about and referral to necessary services.
- 5.4 The system of governance adopted by the school makes provisions for the consideration of student views, perspectives and representation in matters of direct interest to students.
 - The school includes student representation on appropriate committees, including curriculum, policy development and assessment and evaluation activities
 - The school ensures students' participation in **curricula design and assessment** as well as **extra-curricular and civic engagement** activities to help them achieve their academic goals.
 - The curriculum allows for timely, formative performance **feedback to students** in both **didactic and experiential** education courses.
 - Students are also provided the opportunity to give **formative and/or summative feedback** to faculty, including preceptors, on their perceptions of teaching/learning effectiveness.
 - The school maintains a **dialogue with its students** and ensures their freedom of expression.
 - The school encourages **student leadership** and professionalism.
 - The school regularly informs students about issues and decisions that concern them.

6 Research

6.1 The school creates an environment that both requires and promotes research and scholarship

- The school's commitment to the generation, dissemination, and application of new knowledge is evident and demonstrated by productive research, publications, and other scholarly activities
- The research-oriented school provides **graduate degrees based on a research** environment that specifies standards and rules for conducting research.
- The school demonstrates a commitment to research and other scholarly activities through appropriate infrastructure (necessary research means and resources including finances, laboratories, and library), in order to create an environment of scholarship for faculty members and students.
- The school encourages **research collaboration** locally, regionally and internationally.
- The school ensures that there is a **balance between research, teaching and service** hours for faculty members.
- The school has a policy for faculty members' **professional development and research leave**, and encourages and supports the faculty members to participate in relevant scientific research, conferences and personal development activities.
- The school offers **research training** (and the possibility of an introduction to research for its students), based on established research structures
- The school encourages faculty **mobility and exchange programs** at national, regional and international levels.

6.2 The research conducted by the school is aligned with the school's mission, and is evaluated quantitatively and qualitatively

- The school develops mechanisms to assess both the **quantity and quality** of faculty members' scholarly productivity.
- The school has a **well-defined research strategy** and related policies that are implemented and reviewed regularly.
- The school **reviews research activities** in light of its strategies and quality.
- The school provides evidences on the **impact of faculty members' research on their teaching** content and practices.
- Faculty members disseminate their research activities through publications of impact.

7 Human resources

7.1 The school has faculty members and non-academic staff with appropriate qualifications, including the number of PhD holders and professors, as per the decree number 9274

- The school has a **sufficient number of qualified full-time academic** (including pharmacy trained) **and other staff** to effectively deliver and evaluate the professional degree program and services
- All **courses in the curriculum are taught** by individuals with **academic credentials** and expertise that are explicitly linked to their teaching responsibilities.
- Within each discipline and curricular area there are appropriate **diversity and depth of skills** and experience among faculty members with academic title.
- The School also relies on a sufficient number of **other staff such as part-time teachers** or individual contractors, training supervisors and administrative and technical staff.
- There is an adequate amount of appropriately **skilled staff resources**, such as: administrative assistants; secretaries; student services personnel; teaching assistants; laboratory instructors; and, information and communication technology personnel.
- The expertise of the teachers including the **training supervisors** is diversified and they cover all the relevant disciplines allowing the school to fulfill its mission of teaching and research.
- Faculty members have the capability and demonstrate a **continuous commitment to be effective educators** and are able to effectively use contemporary educational techniques to promote student learning in all offered pathways.
- The school **evaluates staff performance** on a regular basis, using clear and explicit criteria for evaluating and promoting teachers.
- The school **defines the faculty categories** (full-time, part-time, adjunct, clinical...) and the role of each category in fulfilling the school's mission.

7.2 The school ensures appropriate working conditions for faculty members and non-academic staff

- The school ensures a **climate encouraging** teaching and learning effectiveness through qualified faculty, administrative staff and adequate resources.
- The school has policies and **procedures for faculty and staff hiring**, promotion, professional development, rights and responsibilities.
- The school **specifies the working conditions** of faculty and staff (such as working hours, teaching load, etc.)
- The school provides appropriate **institutional support** for the advancement and development of faculty, including support for teaching, research, creative scholarship, and professional service.
- The school provides opportunities for career and **professional development** of its faculty and staff, individually and collectively, to enhance their role-related skills, scholarly productivity, and leadership.
- The school ensures that policies and procedures for faculty and staff recruitment, performance review, promotion, tenure (if applicable), and retention are **applied in a consistent and fair manner**.
- The school offers adequate benefits to faculty/staff members.

7.3 The school identifies trained pharmacist preceptors who have the expertise, experience and commitment to facilitate learning and evaluate the achievement of required competencies by students

- **Student to precepting pharmacist ratios** allow for the individualized mentoring and targeted professional development of learners.
- The school makes available and applies **quality criteria for preceptor** recruitment, orientation, performance, and evaluation. The majority of preceptors for any given student are licensed pharmacists.
- Preceptors are oriented to the program's mission, the specific learning expectations for the experience outlined in the syllabus, and effective performance evaluation techniques before accepting students. The school fosters the **professional development of its preceptors** commensurate with their educational responsibilities to the program.
- The school solicits the **active involvement of preceptors** in the continuous quality improvement of the educational program, especially the experiential component.

- Preceptors and other clinical faculty members employed by the practice sites are offered or are eligible for an appropriate academic appointment to recognize their critical role in the education of students. Such appointments permit promotion in the relevant category according to established criteria where possible within existing University policy and collective agreements.
- **Formalized agreements** are in place for faculty members who provide services at a practice site either as a preceptor on an intermittent basis, as a term or permanent member of a practice site team, or as a researcher.

8 General resources and facilities

8.1 The school manages, preserves and enhances available financial resources sufficient to support its mission.

- The school is financially stable.
- The school leadership and/or governing board **review and approve** the school financial plans based on multi-year analysis and financial forecasting.
- The school ensures the integrity of its finances through **prudent financial management** and organization, a well-organized budget process, appropriate internal control mechanisms, and sound financial decision-making.
- The school's financial planning, including **contingency planning**, is integrated with overall planning and evaluation processes.
- The school leadership and/or governing board ensure the school's **ethical oversight** of its financial resources and practices.
- The school directs its **fundraising efforts** toward the fulfillment of institutional strategic planning and conducts them in accordance with clear and complete policies that stipulate the conditions and terms under which gifts are solicited and accepted.
- The school ensures that financial resources and regulations are **in line with the higher education laws**.
- The school ensures that any **alternative pathways** to the Doctor of Pharmacy degree are equitably resourced and integrated into the school's regular administrative structures, policies, and procedures, including planning, oversight, and evaluation.
- The school ensures that funds are sufficient to maintain **equitable facilities** (commensurate with services and activities) across all program pathways.

8.2 The physical facilities are safe, well-maintained, and adequately equipped for teaching, learning and research; they meet legal, hygiene and safety standards and utilize current educational technology.

- The academic, technological, and physical **infrastructures necessary** to meet school al goals are adequate and accessible.
- They are also **comfortable**, **contemporary and compliant with accessibility** standards for people with disabilities and with hygiene and safety standards.
- All teaching facilities are **sufficient in number and adequate in space** to accommodate the student body activities and organizations.
- The school provides adequate resources for all of its campuses and branches.
- The effective and efficient uses of school al **resources are analyzed** as part of ongoing school al and academic program evaluation.
- The school provides adequate and **well-equipped laboratories** for each program, suitable for skills practice, demonstration, and competency evaluation.
- The school ensures that **lecture rooms are well equipped** with the necessary tools for teaching and learning.
- The school provides the required **Information Technology support services** such as Learning Management System (LMS), software packages related to different programs, wide bandwidth Internet and software security tools.
- The school ensures that **hygiene measures and adequate food services** for staff members and students are offered.
- The school provides the **appropriate spaces** such as teaching halls, auditoriums, conference rooms, parking, sport facilities and green area.

- The school ensures that **safety and security** measures are in place.
- The school provides appropriate facilities for **people with special needs**.
- The school encourages the use of **sustainable energy** sources to protect the environment.
- Faculty office space should have **sufficient privacy** to permit accomplishment of responsibilities
- A space **that facilitates interaction** of administrators, faculty, students, and interprofessional collaborators should exist
- Students should have access to educational **simulation c**apabilities
- **School should have accessible research laboratories** with well-maintained equipment including research support services within the school or the university
- Animal facilities should meet care regulations (if applicable)
- Individual and group **student study space** and student meeting facilities should also be available

8.3 Pharmacy practice sites should be appropriate to apply students' knowledge

- The school ensures that students are engaged in high order learning activities such as internships, projects and service learning to enhance employability.
- **Experiences integrate, reinforce and advance the knowledge**, skills, attitudes and values developed through the other components of the professional program, including collaboration and teamwork.
- The school has **established and implemented criteria** for the selection of an adequate **number and mix of pharmacy practice facilities and sites** for students' experiential education
- A **quality assurance procedure** for all pharmacy practice experiences is established and implemented to: (1) facilitate achievement of stated course expectations, (2) standardize key components of experiences across all sites offering the same experiential course, and (3) promote consistent assessment of student performance.
- The experiential education component of the curriculum is **led by a pharmacy professional** with knowledge and experience in experiential learning.
- The experiential education program is supported by an **appropriate number of qualified** faculty and staff.
- The school employs **quality criteria** for practice facility recruitment and selection, as well as setting forth expectations and evaluation based on student opportunity to achieve the required Educational Outcomes.
- The school secures and maintains signed affiliation **agreements with the practice facilities** it utilizes for the experiential component of the curriculum. At a minimum, each affiliation agreement ensures that all experiences are conducted in accordance with laws; the agreement outlines the authority, privileges, obligations and responsibilities of the school and the practice site.
- Agreements or other Faculty/University policies that address student-related matters such
 as access to health services at the practice site, liability, insurance coverage, criminal records
 and abuse registry checks, student disclosures, immunization policy, patient confidentiality
 and privacy of records, and professional conduct expectations. Agreements provide for
 sufficient advance notice of termination by either party to permit the development of
 alternative arrangements where necessary.
- The **University supports** the development of **agreements and conventions** with pharmacy practice sites as well as with school s outside the University.
- Practice experiences are of adequate intensity, breadth, structure, duration and variety so as to achieve educational outcomes.
- Practice experiences are acquired in **high quality practice settings** in a variety of care sectors, involving patients with a variety of healthcare service needs.
- **Practice sites are regularly evaluated.** Quality enhancement initiatives and processes are established, as needed, to improve student learning outcomes.

- The school has an **administrative office or system** led by an individual or individuals with appropriate qualifications or expertise in selection and **evaluation of practice sites**, and assessment of student performance.
- The school selects practice sites where student learning and skills development are adequately managed, supported and supervised. Practice sites meet **relevant regulatory** requirements.
- The curriculum includes practice experiences where students develop clinical skills necessary to assist a variety of patients with acute illnesses and/or chronic conditions in primary (community, ambulatory, home care), acute, and long-term care/personal care home settings in urban, rural/remote and marginalized communities, and patients in transition between care sectors or service locations. Each student acquires practice experience in primary care (community, ambulatory, home care) and acute care over the course of his/her program.
- Student tasks at all stages of experiential learning contribute meaningfully, productively, and safely to **direct patient care and other professional activities** of the practice site at a level appropriate to the student's level of preparedness and year of study.
- The school provides **evidence of working collaboratively** with practice sites and other health sciences programs of the University to ensure that student pharmacists are provided access to patients and facilities, support, and practice tools at the level necessary to achieve intended educational outcomes and expected patient care service deliverables.
- The school works collaboratively with practice sites and other health professions programs to make **intra- and/or inter-professional care/collaborative** practice environments available to student pharmacists, to ensure that a suitable model(s) of supervision is in place at each stage of the practice experience curriculum.
- **Qualified preceptors** oversee all practice experiences so that students have adequate oversight, coordination, guidance, instruction, assessment, and feedback.

8.4 The school receives support from the university, while remaining autonomous, to fulfill its mission and objectives.

- University policies give the school **sufficient autonomy** in the allocation and use of its financial resources.
- University and school **consultation informs decisions** about the required financial resources to deliver the professional program.
- The **school operates with a budget planned** and managed according to standards of good management.
- The school has adequate **financial resources** to provide a stable environment for the delivery and ongoing development and growth of the program, including development/advancement activities to facilitate enrichment of the program.
- The school allocates budget for the **maintenance of its infrastructure** (land, furniture, equipment, computers and transport).
- The school **provides input** into the development and operation of a budget that is planned, executed, and managed in accordance with sound and accepted business practices.
- **Tuition and fees for pharmacy students** (when applicable) are not increased to support other educational programs if it compromises the quality of the professional program.
- The school offers **financial support opportunities** to students according to transparent and fair procedures and policies.

8.5 Library and information technology resources are sufficient to support the mission of the school

- The school ensures, for all academic staff, preceptors, and students access to a **comprehensive library** and other learning/educational resources, including electronic and web-based resources (computer stations, network, educational platform, software, etc.).
- These **resources** should be **sufficient in quantity and quality** to support all educational and scholarly activities in accordance with the school's mission and goals
- The school **demonstrates the resources effectiveness** in fulfilling its goals

- The school has access to librarian resources with the **expertise needed** to work with students, faculty, and preceptors on effective literature and database search and retrieval strategies.
- **On-campus and distance** access to library resources is available to students, faculty members and preceptors.

9 Public Disclosure and Integrity

9.1 The school publically discloses all relevant information, policies, procedures and regulations.

- The school publishes faculty and staff policies and regulations.
- The school has a clear policy on the right to appeal for faculty and staff.
- The school presents itself to current and prospective students, stakeholders and other members of the public and publishes its mission statement, goals and educational outcomes for each respective department and degree program.
- The school's catalog/academic catalog is published on a regular basis to reaffirm and update (academic) policies and procedures.
- The school makes public all relevant information pertaining to tuition fees including other charges and refund policies.
- The school publishes a list of all faculty members with their qualifications, ranks in their respective departments as well as other personnel in administrative positions.
- The school informs students and stakeholders of the different academic and non-academic facilities and support services that are available.
- The school publishes all issues relevant to the governance of the university including the organizational chart, the board members, and the bylaws.
- The school publishes figures on the size and characteristics of the student body, faculty, staff and school al resources of the university as well as information related to student success and accreditation when applicable.
- The school ensures that its print and electronic publications are accurate, accessible and upto-date.

9.2 The school ensures that its constituencies including council members, administration, faculty, staff and students act responsibly, with integrity and academic honesty.

- The school upholds accountability at all levels.
- The school has a relevant code of conduct that adheres to professional ethics and promotes academic integrity, respect and equality.
- The school has policies for sharing and discussing issues of academic integrity.
- The school's leadership pledges to be truthful, clear, and fair in all relations with internal and external constituencies.
- Appropriate policies and procedures are in effect and periodically reviewed for matters including intellectual property rights, conflict of interest, privacy rights, and fairness in dealing with students, faculty and staff.
- Proactive and protective measures are taken by the school to guarantee the integrity of academic records.
- In its relationships with the governmental bodies and non-governmental agencies, the school demonstrates honesty and integrity, and conforms to standards, policies and requirements advocated by such bodies.

REFERENCES

- International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2nd Edition, 2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at:
 http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality Assurance/QA Framework 2nd Edition on Inline version.pdf
- 2. Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE). Accreditation Standards and Key Elements for the Professional Program in Pharmacy Leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy Degree. Available at: https://www.acpe-accredit.org/pdf/Standards2016FINAL.pdf
- 3. Conférence Internationale des Doyens des facultés de PHARMacie d'Expression Française (CIDPHARMEF). Politique, méthodologie et critères d'évaluation des programmes d'études pharmaceutiques et des facultés de pharmacie (Document adopté le 3 mai 2016, mis à jour en juin 2017). Available at:
 - http://www.cidpharmef.org/file/CIDPHARMEF Politique methodologie v20170620.pdf
- 4. Canadian Council for the Accreditation of Pharmacy Programs (CCAPP). Accreditation Standards for Canadian First Professional Degree in Pharmacy Programs. Toronto: Ibid; 2018 January. Available at: http://ccapp-accredit.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Accreditation-Standards-for-Canadian-First-Professional-Degree-in-Pharmacy-Programs.pdf
- 5. Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE). Guidance for the Accreditation Standards and Key Elements for the Professional Program in Pharmacy Leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy Degree: Guidance for Standards 2016 (2015). Available at: https://www.acpe-accredit.org/pdf/GuidanceforStandards2016FINAL.pdf
- 6. Universities Association of Lebanon. Quality Standards and Guidelines (2018). Available at: http://www.uaolb.org/images/Quality Standards and Guidelines/Publications/QSG%20-%20Full%20book%20in%203%20languages.pdf

November 6th, 2018

PHARMACY PROGRAMS ACCREDITATION STANDARDS

1	Mission, vision, core values and goals	Indicators	Documents to provide
1.1	The mission, vision, core values and goals of the school/Faculty are clear and communicated; they drive all current and future activities and are regularly assessed The mission statement is comprehensive, formally adopted and approved by the governing board and communicated to the school's stakeholders. The mission, vision and goals statements address the school's commitment to professional education, research and scholarship, professional and community service, pharmacy practice, and continuing professional development. The core values of the school reflect the school's commitment to excellence in teaching, research, community services The mission, vision and goals serve the school's educational outcomes and non-educational goals, echo both the school's traditions and future vision, are aligned with the profession-wide vision of for pharmacy practice and education and identify the students and communities it wishes to serve. The mission, goals and values of the school are developed, planned and systematically assessed with input from key stakeholders (internal and external): the governing body and governing board, administration, faculty members, staff, students, Alumni, external collaborators	- Percentages of agreement of stakeholders on the mission, vision and goals during assessment	 Statement document of Mission, vision, and core values Document that maps the Mission to program educational goals, professional views, university mission and environmental needs as available Mission display in different venues Evidence of Mission assessment Statement document of Missions of subunits/ departments

	 The mission, vision and goals of the school reflect and consider the national environment needs and priorities, determined by concerned authorities The mission and goals have been developed in collaboration with professional partners taking into account the needs of society. The mission statement is available in the appropriate publications and is accessible on the school's website. The mission governs operations and guides the establishment of academic curricula and programs. The school's mission is kept current and is aligned with public interest. All program initiatives should be consistent with the mission, vision and goals of the school's If the school is organized into subunits/departments, the subunit/department goals are aligned with those of institution. In the case of a multi-campus institution, the school ensures the alignment of each campus's mission with the school's vision and public interests. The mission, vision and goals of the school are aligned with the mission and goals of the university, in education, practice, research and other scholarly activities 		
	 The mission embraces the school's policies and procedures which are widely understood by its stakeholders. 		
1.2	The school supports society outreach and community service	- Percentage of faculty members	- List/table of society outreach
	 The school supports initiatives and projects that serve the health-related needs of the population and advance pharmacy practice models in community pharmacy and hospital settings The school provides and supports projects and activities that bring about positive changes in society i.e. awareness campaigns, primary healthcare support Practice understanding – Faculty members, regardless of their discipline, have a conceptual understanding of and commitment to advancing current and proposed future pharmacy practice 	and of students engaged in community outreach	activities, along with responsible people and main objectives. • Details of each activity should be available on demand • Objectives shown to be aligned with the school mission and pharmacy practice views

	 Service commitment – In the aggregate, faculty members engage in professional, institutional, and community service that advances the program and the profession of pharmacy. The school embraces the obligation to be socially engaged and strives to address national and community needs through its educational, research and service activities. 		
1.3	 The school supports continuing education and professional development for graduates, faculty members and staff The school provides and/or supports the delivery of educational programs to its graduates, faculty members, staff and other pharmacy professionals in the form of CE and CPD activities to inform and influence pharmacy practice and to improve teaching and learning. The school encourages and supports the faculty members to participate in relevant scientific research, conferences and personal development activities The school participates to these CE and CPD activities, in collaboration with professional organizations and scientific societies. There university supports professional development opportunities for faculty members, staff and preceptors, consistent with their respective responsibilities as it relates to teaching and assessment of students. 	 Number of subjects attending the CE/CPD activities Number of faculty members engaged in collaboration with professional organizations CE activities 	 Table/list of CE/CPD activities, with responsible faculty members and clear objectives and content Table/list of faculty members who are also members of professional organizations and scientific societies, with their respective roles whether in CE or other activities Evidence of university support for these activities

1.4 The school, with the support of the university, establishes productive and effective collaborations and networks with other institutions.

- The school is located in a University within an academic health sciences network or has a close relationship with a network of health care facilities that have an academic mission toward training, research and other scholarly activities.
- The school engages with regulatory authorities and other bodies with respect to practice requirements, practice standards and health human resource planning. This relationship facilitates meeting professional, educational and societal needs.
- The school has collaborations with external stakeholders that help her in fulfilling its mission, such as the pharmacy practice community, the pharmaceutical industry, national and international organizations, the government, the Order of Pharmacists, other schools of Pharmacy, governmental and nongovernmental agencies, employers and other partners.
- The school establishes a strategy for developing international cooperation (including student exchange programs, teacher mobility, and, where applicable, research collaboration).
- A support structure for international collaborations exists within the University.
- Relationships, collaborations and partnerships required, supported or encouraged by the University are informed by policy, formal and informal agreements or affiliations that fully describe the terms and conditions expected or imposed on the School, its faculty members and staff, and students and on the internal or external organizations, agencies, bodies, or facilities.

- Number of collaborative projects with national and international structures
- Structure of the university and collaboration with other faculties/schools/institutions
- Evidence of collaboration with regulatory authorities
- Evidence of collaboration with external stakeholders and international collaborations: list of collaborative projects, with responsible faculty members and objectives for every project
- Evidence of support structure within the university
- Copies of agreements with key external/international stakeholders

1.5 The school is committed to improve pharmacy practice and shows the impact of its educational program on it

- Learning leads to behavior and performance changes by graduates, such as professionalism and patient advocacy through strategies and activities
- The school implements strategies and programs to broaden the scientific and professional horizons of students.
- The school supports student participation in regional and national pharmacy, scientific, and other professional organizations and activities.
- The school's students and graduates feel honor and pride in belonging to the international pharmacy community and are aware that they are a direct reflection on the profession
- New projects, services or activities and the impact of students' and graduates' knowledge, skills and motivation are visible in pharmacy practice
- Advocacy and impact on the development of the profession is achieved through the leadership of the institution, its academic staff, and graduates who are agents of change of pharmacy practice.
- Innovations and changes that address or solve national and/or international health care-related needs and priorities are pursued.
- Ethical aspects, such as building the self-image of pharmacists, enhancing professional autonomy and personal development, are visible as a result of the program
- The school has developed and adopted an "Oath of a Pharmacist" to be taken by students before they enter practice.
 Pharmacy students and new pharmacy graduates promise, in public, before their mentors and peers, to follow the highest standards of professional practice and ethics and commit to lifelong learning to maintain and enhance their competence

- Percentages of students showing professional and ethical behaviors
- Benchmarking results of the school leadership
- Survey results of students and Alumni concerning professional behaviors, ethical behaviors, pride in belonging and professional performance
- Table/list of students'/graduates' projects in relation with professional organizations with clear objectives
- Evidence of the leadership of the school versus other ones in specific domains (benchmarking in quality system, education or research)
- Evidence of innovative activities to serve the profession
- Oath of pharmacists ceremony evidence

1.6 The school has a clear commitment to ethical values and an appropriate code of conduct to resolve academic and non-academic behavioral issues

- The school has a just culture
- The school demonstrates a commitment to developing professionalism and to fostering leadership in administrators, faculty members, preceptors, staff, and students. Faculty members and preceptors serve as mentors and positive role models for students.
- The school has **policies that define expected behaviors** for administrators, faculty members, preceptors, staff, and students, along with consequences for deviation from those behaviors.
- Policies, procedures, and documentation are in place to address actual, potential, or perceived conflict of interest, professional misconduct and breach of ethics.
- Students adopt an ethical approach to develop their self-awareness, attitudes and values
- The school **assesses student** professionalism, behavior and attitudes
- The school provides an environment and culture that promotes professional behavior and harmonious relationships among students, and between students and faculty members, administrators, preceptors and staff.
- The school has a **student code of conduct** that defines expected behaviors and consequences for deviation from the code. The school also develops and implements policies regarding academic and non-academic misconduct of students that clearly outline the rights and responsibilities of, and ensures due process for, all parties involved.
- The code of conduct is **applied with rigor** in all learning sites (on campus and training sites).
- The code of conduct is consistent with University policy.
- Students are aware of the code of conduct and the process for appeals.
- To ensure the credibility of the degree awarded, the validity of individual student assessments, and the integrity of student work, the school ensures that assignments and examinations take place under

- Number of breaches of ethical conduct per year
- Display of the values of the school in different venues
- Code of conduct for students
- Evidence of application of code of conduct (examples of misconduct with their respective resolution).
- Policies and procedures for the workflow of administrators, instructors and students
- Evidence that ethical values are taught through curricular courses and co-curricular activities

	circumstances that minimize opportunities for academic misconduct. The school ensures the correct identity of all students completing proctored assessments. The school's system of monitoring student performance provides for early detection of academic and behavioral issues. The school develops and implements appropriate interventions that have the potential for successful resolution of the identified issues.		
2.1	The school has a current strategic plan that is systematically assessed and updated to facilitate the achievement of the School's mission, vision, goals and objectives. The school has a clear and well elaborated strategic plan The strategic plan is developed based on an examination of the current environment, assessing strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats relevant to the school (SWOT analysis or equivalent). The strategic plan is developed and assessed through an inclusive process, including faculty members, staff, students, preceptors, practitioners, and other relevant constituents, and is disseminated in summary form to key stakeholders. The strategic plan is systematically reviewed and updated to facilitate the achievement of the school's mission, vision, goals and objectives. The school's strategic plan is incorporated into operational activities. Substantive programmatic changes contemplated by the school are linked to its ongoing strategic planning process. School decision-making, particularly the allocation of resources, is consistent with planning priorities. Planning and assessment are systematic, comprehensive, and integrated. Planning and assessment tasks are supported by institutional research functions, quality assurance mechanisms, administrative structures and adequate resources.	- Percentage of activities achieved on time - Number of current and new policies and procedures	 School strategic plan and its clear reviews and updates with evidence of inclusive process SWOT analysis and risk assessment basis document University administrative and financial approval document of strategic plan Dashboard/table of activities to apply the strategic plan Justification of program changes (if any) included in the strategic plan document Documentation of priorities of strategic activities and financial provision. Institutional research results as a basis for decision making processes

	 Planning and assessment efforts are manifested by systematic 	
	data collection, relevant and reliable information assembly and	
	documentation of policies and processes, with emphasis on the	
	academic program to improve institutional effectiveness.	
	 Plans and planning processes have the administrative and 	
	financial support and cooperation of the University	
	administration, as needed for implementation.	
2.2	The school has a clear educational program and commitment to quality	- Percentage of competencies - Documents showing the
	assurance and improvement to shape future goals and planning	covered by educational mapping of the school
	 The education program is designed and delivered based on 	outcomes education goals with updated
	national and professional needs and priorities , whether current	professional needs at national
	or future. Those needs are jointly determined by the Ministry of	and international levels.
	Education and Higher Education, the Lebanese Order of	- A clear educational program
	Pharmacists and the Ministry of Public Health, in addition to other	mapped to current professiona
	internal and external stakeholders.	competencies and lega
	 The program scope, timeliness, quality, sequence and emphasis 	framework (elective courses
	are to provide the foundation for the full scope of contemporary	trainings and alternative
	pharmacy practice responsibilities as well as emerging roles	pathways should be visible in
	Based on core professional competencies and a clear educational	the curriculum)
	framework, the school identifies the activities and skills needed	- Educational program update
	for professional practice that will guide the development of the	related documents, with clea
	curriculum.	justification for every change
	The educational program provides national and international	(internal or external reason).
	perspectives on the topics being taught, if applicable	- Syllabi of courses showing
	The school adopts a program framework that includes General	teaching, specific objectives
	Education requirements as required by the university, core and	and evaluation methods.
		- Proof of regular work o
	elective courses, and graduation requirements.	curriculum committee as
	Based on a competency framework , the school identifies (separates activities and accompetencies for professional)	governance structure.
	identifies/generates activities and competencies for professional	- Examples of courses lecture
	practice to develop and adapt its curriculum.	and exams.
	 Changes in science, practice and regulation influence the 	- Policies and procedures fo
	content, design and delivery of the program	syllabi development and
	 An effective evaluation combines both quantitative and 	changes
	qualitative methods is used by the school to address its unique	Cildinges
	circumstances.	

	 Curriculum design, development, implementation, delivery, 		
	sequencing, and formative/summative assessments are regularly		
	reviewed by a governance structure within the institution.		
	When appropriate, the program is revised to ensure optimal		
	achievement of educational outcomes with reasonable student		
	workload expectations.		
	Curricular content is well aligned with the official (legal) scope of		
	practice of pharmacists		
	 The school decides on teaching and learning methods 		
	Programs document, through mapping or other comparable - Programs document docum		
	methods, the breadth and depth of exposure to curricular content areas deemed essential to pharmacy education.		
	Learning objectives of courses are specified and appropriate to		
	achieve the desired competencies. This will facilitate		
	development of graduates with competencies to meet the entry-		
	level scope of practice.		
	The program offers a broad range of elective subjects and career		
	paths that may lead to different pharmacy specialties.		
	 Elective trainings are structured to give students the opportunity 		
	to: (1) mature professionally, (2) secure the breadth and depth of		
	selected experiences needed to achieve the Educational		
	Outcomes and (3) explore various sectors of practice.		
	 Curricular content is evidence-based, balanced, and objective 		
2.3	The school enrolls students according to its capacities	- Number of enrolled students	- Table of students' distribution
	 Enrollment support – The school ensures that student 	per year	according to capacities of
	enrollment is commensurate with resources of the school and of	- Means for admission	teaching rooms, laboratories
	the University.	examination grades	and training sites.
	 Admission criteria – The school regularly assesses the criteria, 	- Number of graduates per year	- Admission criteria list, related
	policies, and procedures to ensure the selection of a qualified	- Retention rate per year	evidence and policies and
	and diverse student body, members of which have the potential	- Means for graduation grades	procedures
	for academic success and the ability to practice in team-centered		
	and culturally diverse environments.		
2.4	The school regularly assesses its system based on national needs	- Percentages of KPI achieved per	- Assessment plan details and
	and on the development of the profession	year	implementation dashboard
			with updates

- The school has a specific structure for assessment, with a clear assessment plan.
- The school establishes and maintains systems that measure and evaluate the extent to which the mission, vision, goals and objectives are achieved.
- The school's assessment plan is designed to provide insight into the effectiveness of the organizational structure in engaging and uniting constituents and positioning the school for success through purposeful planning.
- The system of governance and decision-making processes undergo periodic and systematic assessment for the purpose of continuous improvement.
- Program evaluation by stakeholders The assessment plan includes the use of data from standardized surveys of graduating students, faculty members, preceptors, and alumni
- The school records the implementation of its planning policies and tracks their level of success through performance indicators.
- The school periodically and systematically reviews the effectiveness of policies related to degree requirements, delivery of coursework and the assessment of student learning as well as student recruitment, admission requirements and student support services.
- Faculty members, staff and preceptors are evaluated in accordance with school policy, using multiple sources of information with reference to clearly outlined criteria.
- The school performance evaluation policy is consistent with University policy.
- The school systematically assesses the productivity of its faculty members in scholarship, teaching effectiveness, and professional and community service
- The evaluation process for academic and other staff involves selfassessment and includes appropriate input from peers, supervisors, and students.

- Percentage of overall satisfaction of students, faculty members, preceptors and alumni concerning the school program
- Assessment committee and/or officer regular assessment work
- List of key performance indicators for outcomes assessment
- Evidence of systemic assessment through stakeholders' survey
- Evidence of teachers' productivity regular assessment
- Records of standardized assessment and subsequent decision making
- Assessment policies and procedures, in addition to their respective reviews

			I
	provide direct patient care in a variety of healthcare settings and		
	contribute as a member of an interprofessional collaborative		
	patient care team.		
	 The school communicates to the students the results of their 		
	evaluations in a confidential manner.		
	 The school documents the use of assessment data for 		
	continuous improvement of the curriculum and its delivery.		
	 Course syllabi for didactic and experiential education courses, 		
	developed and updated through a faculty-approved process,		
	contain information that supports curricular quality assurance		
	assessment.		
	 Faculty members have a primary voice in matters of content, 		
	quality and effectiveness of the curriculum related to their areas		
	of expertise such as academic programs and institutional policies.		
	 The assessment plan includes a variety of assessments that will 		
	allow comparison and establishment of educational parity of		
	alternative program pathways to degree completion (including		
	geographically dispersed campuses and eventual online or		
	distance learning-based programs).		
3	Organization, Governance and Management		
3.1	The school is autonomous and has an appropriate legal status	- Number of Bachelor, Master	- Bylaws and internal regulations
	 The school is legally empowered to deliver the pharmacy degree. 	and Doctorate programs within	of the school
	 The school is an autonomous (within a university or as an 	the school.	- University organigram
	independent entity). This includes autonomy to manage the		- School organigram
	professional program within stated policies and procedures.		- Departments and degrees
	 The school offers programs leading to academic or professional 		mapping
	degrees with stated objectives and program outcomes.		- Job description of school
	 The school has in place effective processes for program 		leaders and administrators
	administration, program design and approval of new programs.		- Manual of Policies and
	The school works systematically and effectively to ensure the		procedures related to school
	quality and integrity of its academic program delivery credits, and		administration
	degrees awarded.		- Documents certifying the
	The school administrators can contribute to the governance of		recognition by relevant
	the university.		authorities of delivered degrees
			1

	 The school is organized in a manner that facilitates the accomplishment of its mission, objectives and progress towards its vision. The school ensures that the programs and degrees are recognized by relevant authorities (government, university, local and international institutions). The school's financial planning, including contingency planning, is integrated with overall planning and evaluation processes. The school ensures equality of access to effective learning across multiple campuses and branches. 	 Financial and contingency plans of the school Policies and procedures of administration in case of multiple campuses
3.2	The school administration and management are overseen by a governing board (university council or equivalent authority) The school has a governing board that is responsible for the school quality and integrity. Its legal authority and operating control over the school are clearly defined within the school's constitution, bylaws and in organizational charts that show the working order and communication channels in the institution. The governing board of the school is comprised of a sufficient number of members reflecting a wide public interest and areas of competence needed to fulfil its responsibilities in supporting the school to achieve its mission and educational purposes. The governing board ensures the educational quality of the school and its academic programs, preserves and protects institutional autonomy, academic freedom, and the public interest of higher education. The governing board regularly reviews the school's systems of risk management, external audits and regulatory compliance. The governing board has internal bylaws defining its structures and functions to fulfil their responsibility of overseeing the school's achievement of its mission and educational objectives in a manner free from conflict of interest. The governing board approves and reviews the institutional policies, monitors its fiscal integrity and preserves/protects its assets, approves and monitors its strategic plan and major new	 Bylaws of University council in relation with the school Documents showing the involvement of governing board in the school governance Documents showing the dean's and school leaders evaluation Documents showing the communication between the governing board and the school leaders

initiatives and ensures they are compatible with the institution	
mission and capacity.	
 The governing board of the school is responsible for the period 	
evaluation of the Dean whose full-time responsibility is devote	d
to the institution.	
 The governing board establishes and maintains productive 	
channels of communication among its members and with the	e e
school community.	
3.3 The school is organized according to a structured system of governance	e - Policies and procedures related
that is headed by a qualified Dean (or equivalent)	to the dean and school leaders'
 The Dean of the school has appropriate qualifications are 	d qualifications
experience in pharmacy education to provide strong and visib	- Dean and school leaders' clear
leadership and ensure the quality of the professional degree	job description
program and mission fulfillment (education, research an	d - Curriculum vitae and
scholarship, and professional and community service).	qualifications of the Dean
 The Dean serves as the chief administrative and academ 	c - Organigram of the school,
officer of the school and is responsible for ensuring that a	showing key positions and
accreditation requirements are met.	reporting types
 The governing board delegates to the Dean, or others as deeme 	- Documents showing how the
appropriate the required authority and autonomy to manage	dean is engaged in the school
the school towards the achievement of its education	management on both
objectives.	administrative and academic
 The Dean, through appropriate administrative structure 	levels
effectively manages the school and allocates needed resource	
to fulfil the school's educational purposes and established	
mechanism to assess institutional effectiveness.	
 The school has an appropriate organigram for all administration 	
and academic positions.	
The Dean in collaboration with the faculty members and other	r
academic officers is responsible for the quality and integrity	
academic programs regardless of the mode of delivery.	
The Dean ensures that the school has qualified administrative.	
and academic officers with the experience and competence	
required to lead the institution.	

		T	
3.4	 University leadership and the Dean collaborate to advance the program's vision and mission and to meet accreditation standards. The dean has direct access to the university administrator(s) with ultimate responsibility for the program. Dean's other substantial administrative responsibilities – If the dean is assigned other substantial administrative responsibilities, the university ensures adequate resources to support the effective administration of the affairs of the Institution. The school has an administration and management structure (School 	- Number of school council	- School council bylaws and
	Council or equivalent authority) that establishes relevant policies and	meetings per year	description of its terms of
	procedures		reference
	 Members of the school administration have defined lines of authority and responsibility. Members of the school administration foster organizational development and collegiality, and appropriately allocate resources The dean and other school administrative leaders have credentials and experience that have prepared them for their respective roles and collectively have the needed backgrounds to effectively manage the educational program The internal governance structure provides appropriate and effective participation of its internal constituents, promotes communication, and responds to concerns, needs and initiatives to advance the effectiveness and quality of the institution. The school has procedures and policies related to academic decision-making and ensuring effective faculty members' participation. The school's decision-making processes, policies and procedures are clearly defined and articulate the respective roles of the different stakeholder groups and how they are integrated into the decision making process to support the school's effectiveness efforts. 		 Policies and procedures for members' qualifications, rights and nomination methods Examples of school council minutes of meeting Examples of school council decisions that were applied at the school level Examples of policies and procedures that were set to avoid or remediate for system failure Curriculum vitae and qualifications of the school council members
	The school has comprehensive policies and procedures that		
	address potential system's failures , including technical,		
	administrative, and curricular failures		

	The select has appropriate administrative complete that allow		
	The school has appropriate administrative services that allow		
	appropriate mission fulfillment.		
	 The school establishes and implements its budget after 		
	appropriate consultation with relevant constituencies and in		
	accordance with the school strategic planning.		
3.5	The school is organized according to a structured system of governance	- Number of school committees	- Document describing the
	 The school is organized according to a system of governance 	 Number of yearly meetings per 	governance system of the
	composed of councils, committees and decision-making and	committee and per department	school
	advisory committees (notably of a pedagogical/curriculum		- Terms of reference for all
	committee) allowing it to accomplish its missions.		committees
	 Committees are established to identify and address key 		- Evidence of committees'
	components of the mission and goals, as needed.		regular work
	The school's system of governance involves the participation of		- Evidence of inter-departmental
	all stakeholders as seen appropriate: in addition to teaching		and external stakeholders
	staff, to the extent possible and according to the nature of the		collaboration
	committees, support staff, students, practicum supervisors and		
	practicing pharmacists are represented .		
	The school develops and fosters a culture of collaboration within		
	subunits of the institution, as well as within and outside the		
	university, to advance its vision, mission, and goals, and to		
	support the profession.		
	,		
	partnerships with stakeholders (internal and external). They		
2.5	contribute to its governance structure.		- C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
3.6	The school has a governance structure dedicated for curricular oversight	- Number of courses changes per	- Terms of reference of the
	- A dedicated governance structure for curricular oversight is in place	year	curriculum committee
	(a Curriculum committee or equivalent structure).		- Evidence of the curriculum
	- The curriculum committee comprises faculty members, students and		committee structure and
	representatives from the profession or membership as permitted by		regular work
	University policy		- Documents related to
	- The curriculum committee facilitates accomplishment of the mission		curricular changes such as
	and vision.		curriculum committee minutes
	- Curricular changes are visible (clearly documented), consensus-		of meeting and communication
	based, and aligned with contemporary pharmacy practice		with concerned authorities

	 The curriculum educational framework and any subsequent changes are documented and evaluated against the required educational outcomes and intended competencies. The curriculum committee effectively communicate and coordinate efforts with body/bodies responsible for curricular assessment, and are adequately resourced to ensure and continually advance 			
	curricular quality.			
4	Teaching and Learning			
4.1	The school has a clear time-frame and duration of pharmacy studies The professional degree program in pharmacy has a minimum of five academic years, or the equivalent number of hours or credits, including a series of core courses, practice experiences and interprofessional experiences that support educational outcomes. The additional 6th year, if available, constitutes the PharmD or equivalent. Accelerated programs are possible, based on the same requirements. Pre-graduate training: no less than 300 clock hours of experience and is purposely integrated into the pre-graduate curriculum. A minimum of 150 hours of pre-graduate training for community and 150 hours institutional health-system settings. Advanced (PharmD) training: The curriculum includes no less than 36 weeks (1440 hours). All students are exposed to a minimum of 160 hours in each required area. The majority of this training is focused on direct patient care. Timing: Advanced training follow successful completion of all pregraduate training and required didactic curricular content. Required capstone courses or activities (such as a thesis or research project) that provide opportunity for additional professional growth and insight are allowed during or after completion of advanced training. These activities do not compromise the quality of the advanced training, nor count toward the required 1440 hours of advanced training. Distance learning policies (if available): For schools offering distance learning opportunities, admissions information clearly explains the conditions and requirements related to distance learning, including	-	Number of specialized credits per program Number of credits per program and per year Number of training hours per rotation	Curriculum frame official document

	full disclosure of any requirements that cannot be completed at a distance.		
4.2	The curriculum structure and content are developed and regularly reviewed according to a clear and contemporary pharmacist competencies' framework (see appendix). The school ensures that the professional program includes diversity of required and elective courses, practice experiences, and intra- and inter-professional educational experiences that incorporate different levels of patient acuity, and an organized progression in the level of expected performance that supports growth in students' capabilities to meet educational outcomes. Educational activities are based on science, practice, and ethics to address all competency areas (knowledge, skills, attitude, values) The curriculum is rigorous, contemporary, and intentionally sequenced to promote integration and reinforcement of content and the demonstration of competency in skills required to achieve the Educational Outcomes. The curriculum addresses outcomes and competencies to develop graduates that are capable of carrying out care provider, communicator, collaborator, leader-manager, health advocate, scholar and professional roles. Curricular expectations are built on a pre-professional foundation of scientific studies. The professional curriculum is organized to allow for the logical building of a sound scientific and clinical knowledge base that culminates in the demonstrated ability of learners to apply knowledge to practice. The curriculum provides a thorough foundation (knowledge-based) in the biomedical, pharmaceutical, social, behavioral, administrative, and clinical sciences including clinical practice skills; practice experiences; and intra- and interprofessional collaborative practice skills. The curriculum includes core courses and electives that prepare the student to professional choices and insertion. The didactic portion of the curriculum includes rigorous instruction in all sciences that define the profession. Appropriate breadth and	- Percentage of core competencies covered by the program	 Documents of contemporary pharmacists' competencies (national and international references) Mapping of program goals and courses educational objectives with these competencies Justification of electives and core courses Documents linking didactic courses to trainings Document showing learning outcomes achievement measures, and how these measures drive curricular changes

depth of instruction in these sciences is documented regardless of curricular model employed (e.g., blocked, integrated, traditional 'stand-alone' course structure, etc.).

- Collectively, **trainings emphasize continuity of care** and incorporate acute, chronic, and wellness-promoting patient-care services in outpatient (community/ambulatory care) and inpatient (hospital/health system) settings.
- In the aggregate, trainings expose students to diverse patient populations as related to age, gender, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic factors (e.g., rural/urban, poverty/affluence), and disease states
- The curriculum inculcates professional attitudes and behaviors leading to personal and professional maturity consistent with the Oath of the Pharmacist.
- The curriculum allows for the development and maturation of the knowledge, skills, abilities, attitudes, and behaviors that underpin the required Educational Outcomes.
- **Co-curricular activities** complement and advance the learning that occurs within the formal didactic and experiential curriculum.
- The curriculum leads to a **defined level of competence** in professional knowledge, knowledge application, patient and population-based care, medication therapy management skills, and the attitudes important to success in subsequent experiential programs.
- Competencies to be achieved by graduates are clearly stated by the institution
- Competencies to be achieved by graduates aligned with national and global needs, defined by concerned local and international authorities, respectively.
- Students have knowledge and skills to improve **patient and population health**
- Learning outcomes are competency-based, specific and measurable
- The school ensures that students have appropriate soft skills.
- The curriculum also enables students to provide patient care as a collaborative member of a care team before starting culminating direct patient care required practice experiences.

	 Students are also actively encouraged and supported to assume responsibility for their own learning, including the self-identification of learning needs and gaps and preparation for future continuing education. 	
4.3	Teaching and learning methods are designed to develop knowledge, skills, behaviors and critical thinking, necessary for entry to practice of pharmacists. The school uses teaching and learning methods adapted to the training of pharmacists and aimed at developing their know-how, their attitudes, their acting knowledge, their critical thinking and the values required for professional practice. The school ensures that the faculty members consider teaching and learning methods which acknowledge the needs of diverse learners, with different backgrounds, abilities and capabilities. The educational activities use active learning strategies and exercises and promote and develop problem solving and critical thinking skills. The didactic curriculum is delivered via teaching/learning methods that: (1) facilitate achievement of learning outcomes, (2) actively engage learners, (3) promote student responsibility for self-directed learning, (4) foster collaborative learning, and (5) are appropriate for the student population. Materials and resources are provided to the students (or cited) to enhance understanding and application of the educational material in practice A variety of assessment methods are systematically and sequentially applied throughout the program to provide formative and summative feedback to students, and to confirm students' achievement of educational outcomes.	- Percentage of faculty members using methods other than didactic teaching - Evidence of teaching and learning methods diversity throughout the curriculum, in an integrative perspective - Evidence of material and resources available to the students and instructors to optimize teaching and learning methods
4.4	Experiential Education is structured and organized according to clear criteria and objectives - The curriculum includes, under the responsibility of the faculty team and the mentoring of practitioners, real pharmaceutical practice activities to enable students to acquire the desired skills. They aim to	 Number of training sites, per category Documents regulating the professional training Criteria for the eligibility of training sites

4.5	integrate, apply, reinforce and deepen knowledge, skills, behaviors and values addressed throughout the curriculum. Required training occur in four practice settings: (1) community pharmacy; (2) ambulatory patient care; (3) hospital/health system pharmacy; and (4) inpatient general medicine patient care. The School relies on an adequate number of training centers, in pharmacy and hospital (in hospital pharmacy, clinical services, medical laboratories) and in other professional pharmaceutical circles (industry, health agencies, quality control laboratories, wholesale distributors, etc.). Explicit criteria are applied for eligible training supervisors. An evaluation process of the places and the training supervisors is carried out. The skills acquired by students at the end of the internship are evaluated. The school communicates effectively with internship supervisors and interns. The school has the appropriate physical resources and facilities to support laboratory and simulation activities The school physical facilities include simulated pharmacy practice settings where the school organizes active learning and performance assessment supervised by preceptors and/or academic staff with appropriate pharmacy practice experience Simulated practice experiences may be used to mimic actual or realistic pharmacist-delivered patient care situations. However, simulation hours do not replace the training required time in community and institutional health-system settings. Didactic instruction associated with the implementation of simulated practice experiences is not counted toward any portion of the	- Number of hours of simulation laboratory	 Evidence of assessment of the training sites, internship supervisors and students' skills The simulation laboratory has a clear justification and organization document Evidence of regular assessment of active learning activities and related students' performance
	training requirement.		
4.6	 The school participates to a structured program of interprofessional education and collaboration The program provides opportunities for interprofessional education, team dynamics and collaborative activities through practice. 	- Number of hours of interprofessional activities	Document showing school involvement in inter-professional education as a curricular or cocurricular activity.

	- The University enables relationships that support interprofessional learning through adequate organizational structures, policies and procedures.		
5	Students and academic policies		
5.1	The school enrolls students through a transparent and well organized process based on its capacity A recruitment program is available to attract a diverse pool of well-qualified applicants. The school recruits, admits, and enrolls students through clear policies and procedures agreed upon by relevant constituencies. The admission requirements (criteria, policies and procedures) are produced and made public and published on the school's website to prospective students. The school also produces and makes available to the public, including prospective students the program description and quality indicators: (1) a complete and accurate description of the professional degree program; (2) the program's current accreditation status; and (3) the program performance information including on-time graduation rates and most recent colloquium pass rates. A duly constituted committee of the school has the responsibility and authority for the selection of students to be offered admission. The school sets performance expectations for admission tests, evaluations, and interviews used in selecting students who have the potential for success in the professional degree program and the profession. Applicant performance on admission criteria is documented; and the related records are maintained by the school as per program/university requirements. Admission criteria, policies, and procedures are not compromised regardless of the size or quality of the applicant pool. Admission materials clearly state academic expectations, required communication skills, types of personal history disclosures that may be required, and professional and technical standards for graduation. Written and oral communication skills are assessed in a standardized manner as part of the admission process.	- Percentage of admitted students per program	 Document on recruitment program (school marketing) aligned with the school capacities and national needs Policies and procedure for students' enrollment Admission requirements on the school's website and social media (if available) Terms of reference and procedure for the students' admission committee or equivalent Program description and quality indicators Evidence of performance expectation for admission procedures Documentation of applicants' performance on admission criteria Records of students and link to financial aids (if applicable)

_		
	- Standardized interviews (in-person, telephonic, and/or computer-	
	facilitated) of applicants are conducted as a part of the admission	
	process to assess affective domain characteristics.	
	- Applicants are informed about the English/French requirements for	
	entrance to the University	
	- Admissions criteria include the satisfactory completion of post-	
	secondary, pre-professional course requirements in general	
	education and basic and biomedical sciences (if applicable).	
	- Student enrollment is managed by the school administration.	
	- Enrollments are in alignment with available physical, educational,	
	financial, faculty members, staff, practice site, preceptor, and	
	administrative resources.	
	- The school ensures students retention and efficient study period.	
	- The school has an ordered, accurate, and secure system of student	
	records.	
	- The school provides students with financial aid information and	
	guidance by appropriately trained personnel.	
5.2	The school ensures that policies and procedures related to students are	Evidence of publication of students'
	publically available and rigorously applied	guide that includes all related
	- The school produces to enrolled and prospective students updated	policies and procedures and
	information of importance, such as governance documents, policies	program description
	and procedures, handbooks, and catalogs.	
	- The school produces and makes available to students and	
	prospective students, and abides by criteria, policies, and	
	procedures related to:	
	Academic progression and success	
	Credit recognition	
	Remediation and recovery	
	Missed course work or credit	
	Academic probation	
	Academic dismissal	
	Dismissal for reasons of misconduct	
	Exclusion and Readmission	
	• Leaves of absence	
1	Rights to due process	

- Appeal mechanisms (including grade appeals)
- The school ensures that all **program objectives and rules and regulations** are clearly stated, publically available and communicated to stakeholders (students, staff, faculty members...).
- The school has mechanisms for the **mutual recognition of credits** between disciplines; and student mobility through local and International exchange programs.
- The school has well-defined academic rules and regulations and published student rights and responsibilities.
- The school has a policy for the admission and integration of international students.
- The school has measures and policies that ensure diversity in terms of religion, gender, socio-economic background, and regional origin without discrimination.
- The school ensures students with special needs are able to participate in all aspects of the academic and student life of the institution.
- The school establishes and implements student service policies that ensure **nondiscrimination** as defined by laws and regulations.
- The school has a clear policy in the **right to appeal**.
- The school also develops, implements, and makes available to students a complaints policy that includes procedures for how students may file complaints within the school and also directly to appropriate authorities regarding their school's adherence to standards. - The school maintains a chronological record of such student complaints, including how each complaint was resolved.
- Students, staff, faculty members and preceptors are **aware of conditions** under which they may register a complaint.
- A school offering multiple professional degree programs, or accepting transfer students from other institutions of pharmacy, establishes and implements policies and procedures for students who request to transfer credits between programs. Such policies and procedures are based on defensible assessments of course equivalency. An school offering multiple pathways to a single degree has policies and

	procedures for students who wish to change from one pathway to another.		
5.3	The school has appropriate student services assuring individual attention, guidance and support, in addition to financial aid and health services, orientation programs, housing and accommodation of needs (when applicable). The school has an ordered, accurate and secure system of student records that is maintained in accordance with University policy and privacy legislation. Students are supported and have a positive, safe, inclusive, non-discriminatory, inspiring experience while enrolled in the professional program of pharmacy. The school has an academic advising system that meets students' needs (academic follow-up, career pathway counseling and follow-up, referral to university services, as needed). The advising system is periodically reviewed. The school provides a clear description of the nature and the availability of these services to students. The school ensures that information concerning student services is easily accessible. The school and its governing board regularly and systematically review the effectiveness of the school's financial aid policy, when applicable. The school offers students access to adequate health and counseling services. Appropriate immunization standards are established, along with the means to ensure that such standards are satisfied. The school ensures that a vaccination monitoring program is set up for hospital placements. The school provides accommodations to students with documented disabilities that are determined by the university Disability Office (or equivalent) to be reasonable, and provides support to faculty members in accommodating disabled students. The school offering multiple professional degree programs (e.g., PharmD/MPH) or pathways (campus and distance pathways) ensures that all students have equitable access to a comparable system of	- Number of students using students services per year	 Documents on students' services structure, role, functioning policies and procedures Evidence that qualifications of students services staff are adequate for advising, counseling, vaccination and other activities.

	 individualized student services (e.g., tutorial support, faculty advising, counseling, etc.). Student services personnel within the School are qualified and 		
	trained appropriately to provide information about and referral to necessary services.		
5.4	The system of governance adopted by the school makes provisions for the consideration of student views, perspectives and representation in matters of direct interest to students. The school includes student representation on appropriate committees, including curriculum, policy development and assessment and evaluation activities The school ensures students' participation in curricula design and assessment as well as extra-curricular and civic engagement activities to help them achieve their academic goals. The curriculum allows for timely, formative performance feedback to students in both didactic and experiential education courses. Students are also provided the opportunity to give formative and/or summative feedback to faculty members, including preceptors, on their perceptions of teaching/learning effectiveness. The School maintains a dialogue with its students and ensures their freedom of expression. The School regularly informs students about issues and decisions that concern them.	- Number of committees on which students are represented	 Bylaws, policies & procedures regarding students' representation, rights and duties. Students' right and duties chart to be diffused to students Students' association bylaws and list of activities per year
6	Research		
6.1	 The school creates an environment that both requires and promotes research and scholarship The school's commitment to the generation, dissemination, and application of new knowledge is evident and demonstrated by productive research, publications, and other scholarly activities The research-oriented school provides graduate degrees based on a research environment that specifies standards and rules for conducting research. The school demonstrates a commitment to research and other scholarly activities through appropriate infrastructure (necessary) 		 Research committee terms of references, policies and procedures List of research activities per year, with responsible faculty members and objectives per activity Research strategy with corresponding SWOT analysis

6.2	research means and resources including finances, laboratories, and library), in order to create an environment of scholarship for faculty members and students. The school encourages research collaboration locally, regionally and internationally. The school encourages faculty members' mobility and exchange programs at national, regional and international levels. The school ensures that there is a balance between research, teaching and service hours for faculty members. The school has a policy for faculty members' professional development and research leave, and encourages and supports the faculty members to participate in relevant scientific research, conferences and personal development activities. The school offers research training (and the possibility of an introduction to research for its students), based on established research structures The research conducted by the school is aligned with the school's mission, and is evaluated quantitatively and qualitatively The school develops mechanisms to assess both the quantity and quality of faculty members' scholarly productivity. The school has a well-defined research strategy and related policies that are implemented and reviewed regularly. The school reviews research activities in light of its strategies and quality. The school provides evidences on the impact of faculty members' research on their teaching content and practices. Faculty members disseminate their research activities through publications of impact.	- Number of publications per year - H index of the school per year	and dashboard for the strategy application - List of students' research projects - List of research laboratories and their corresponding structure - Bylaw regarding instructors career ladder, based on their research production (in addition to teaching and service) - Examples of research courses - List of collaborative research projects (external and international) - List of yearly publications per faculty members - List of faculty members with their H index, I10 index, and total number of publications
7	Human resources		
7.1	The school has faculty members and non-academic staff with appropriate qualifications, including the number of PhD holders and professors, as per the decree number 9274 The school has a sufficient number of qualified full-time academic (including pharmacy trained) and other staff to effectively deliver and evaluate the professional degree program and services	 Number of faculty members (FTE equivalents, full timers and part timers) Number of Pharmacists (specialized) Number of PhD 	 List of faculty members with their qualifications and number of years of teaching experience Policies and procedures for faculty members and staff hiring

	 All courses in the curriculum are taught by individuals with academic credentials and expertise that are explicitly linked to their teaching responsibilities. Within each discipline and curricular area there are appropriate diversity and depth of skills and experience among faculty members with academic title. The School also relies on a sufficient number of other staff such as part-time teachers or individual contractors, training supervisors and administrative and technical staff. There is an adequate amount of appropriately skilled staff resources, such as: administrative assistants; secretaries; student services personnel; teaching assistants; laboratory instructors; and, information and communication technology personnel. The expertise of the teachers including the training supervisors is diversified and they cover all the relevant disciplines allowing the school to fulfill its mission of teaching and research. Faculty members have the capability and demonstrate a continuous commitment to be effective educators and are able to effectively use contemporary educational techniques to promote student learning in all offered pathways. The school evaluates staff performance on a regular basis, using clear and explicit criteria for evaluating and promoting teachers. The school defines the faculty categories (full-time, part-time, adjunct, clinical) and the role of each category in fulfilling the school's mission. 	- Ratio FTE/student - Ratio PhD/student	 List of staff and their qualifications and job titles List of training supervisors with their qualifications and training duties and sites Evaluation of instructors, sites, training supervisors, and staff
7.2	 The school ensures appropriate working conditions for faculty members and non-academic staff The school ensures a climate encouraging teaching and learning effectiveness through qualified faculty, administrative staff and adequate resources. The school has policies and procedures for faculty and staff hiring, promotion, professional development, rights and responsibilities. The school specifies the working conditions of faculty and staff (such as working hours, teaching load, etc.) 	- Number of mobility scholarships for faculty members and staff	 Clear career ladder bylaws based on teaching (in addition to research and service) List of pedagogic activities (seminar, workshops,) on good teaching practice Course distribution and load per instructor

	 The school provides appropriate institutional support for the advancement and development of faculty, including support for teaching, research, creative scholarship, and professional service. The school provides opportunities for career and professional development of its faculty and staff, individually and collectively, to enhance their role-related skills, scholarly productivity, and leadership. The school ensures that policies and procedures for faculty and staff recruitment, performance review, promotion, tenure (if applicable), and retention are applied in a consistent and fair manner. The school offers adequate benefits to faculty/staff members. 		- Financial and professional satisfaction surveys to instructors and to staff
7.3	 The school identifies trained pharmacist preceptors who have the expertise, experience and commitment to facilitate learning and evaluate the achievement of required competencies by students Student to precepting pharmacist ratios allow for the individualized mentoring and targeted professional development of learners. The school makes available and applies quality criteria for preceptor recruitment, orientation, performance, and evaluation. The majority of preceptors for any given student are licensed pharmacists. Preceptors are oriented to the program's mission, the specific learning expectations for the experience outlined in the syllabus, and effective performance evaluation techniques before accepting students. The school fosters the professional development of its preceptors commensurate with their educational responsibilities to the program. The school solicits the active involvement of preceptors in the continuous quality improvement of the educational program, especially the experiential component. Preceptors and other clinical faculty members employed by the practice sites are offered or are eligible for an appropriate academic appointment to recognize their critical role in the education of students. Such appointments permit promotion in the relevant category according to established criteria where possible within existing University policy and collective agreements. 	- Ratio FTE preceptors/student	 List of preceptors, with qualifications and duties Quality criteria and evaluation of preceptors by students List of professional development activities for preceptors Evidence of preceptors' involvement in school committees (curriculum, assessment, research,) Conditions for promoting preceptors Conditions of recruiting preceptors Example of contracts with preceptors

	 Formalized agreements are in place for faculty members who provide services at a practice site either as a preceptor on an intermittent basis, as a term or permanent member of a practice site team, or as a researcher. 		
8	General resources and facilities		
8.1	The school manages, preserves and enhances available financial resources sufficient to support its mission. The school is financially stable. The school leadership and/or governing board review and approve the school financial plans based on multi-year analysis and financial forecasting. The school ensures the integrity of its finances through prudent financial management and organization, a well-organized budget process, appropriate internal control mechanisms, and sound financial decision-making. The school's financial planning, including contingency planning, is integrated with overall planning and evaluation processes. The school leadership and/or governing board ensure the school's ethical oversight of its financial resources and practices. The school directs its fundraising efforts toward the fulfillment of institutional strategic planning and conducts them in accordance with clear and complete policies that stipulate the conditions and terms under which gifts are solicited and accepted. The school ensures that financial resources and regulations are in line with the higher education laws. The school ensures that any alternative pathways to the Doctor of Pharmacy degree are equitably resourced and integrated into the school's regular administrative structures, policies, and procedures, including planning, oversight, and evaluation. The school ensures that funds are sufficient to maintain equitable facilities (commensurate with services and activities) across all program pathways.	- Total budget per year	 Financial planning and projections for the school, and distribution per department or other subunits Contingency plan for finances List of fundraising events or activities, when applicable Bylaws related to the relationship of the school with the governing board concerning financial issues
8.2	The physical facilities are safe, well-maintained, and adequately		- Physical facilities clear map and
	equipped for teaching, learning and research; they meet legal, hygiene and safety standards and utilize current educational technology.		capacity to receive students in different subsections

- The academic, technological, and physical **infrastructures necessary** to meet school al goals are adequate and accessible.
- They are also **comfortable**, **contemporary and compliant with accessibility** standards for people with disabilities and with hygiene and safety standards.
- All teaching facilities are **sufficient in number and adequate in space** to accommodate the student body activities and organizations.
- The school provides adequate resources for all of its campuses and branches.
- The effective and efficient uses of school al **resources are analyzed** as part of ongoing school al and academic program evaluation.
- The school provides adequate and well-equipped laboratories for each program, suitable for skills practice, demonstration, and competency evaluation.
- The school ensures that **lecture rooms are well equipped** with the necessary tools for teaching and learning.
- The school provides the required Information Technology support services such as Learning Management System (LMS), software packages related to different programs, wide bandwidth Internet and software security tools.
- The school ensures that **hygiene measures and adequate food services** for staff members and students are offered.
- The school provides the appropriate spaces such as teaching halls, auditoriums, conference rooms, parking, sport facilities and green area.
- The school ensures that **safety and security** measures are in place.
- The school provides appropriate facilities for people with special needs.
- The school encourages the use of **sustainable energy** sources to protect the environment.
- Faculty members' office space should have sufficient privacy to permit accomplishment of responsibilities
- A space **that facilitates interaction** of administrators, faculty members, students, and interprofessional collaborators should exist
- Students should have access to educational **simulation c**apabilities

- List of laboratories and other equipment and research facilities, with specifications and intended use
- Presence of a Learning Management System (LMS)
- Policies and procedures for hygiene and environment security and maintenance

31

OPI

- School should have accessible research laboratories with well-	
maintained equipment including research support services within the school or the university	
- Animal facilities should meet care regulations (if applicable)	
- Individual and group student study space and student meeting	
facilities should also be available	
8.3 Pharmacy practice sites should be appropriate to apply students'	- Practice sites criteria and
knowledge	evidence of evaluation
- The school ensures that students are engaged in high order learning	- Quality assurance procedure
activities such as internships, projects and service learning to	for training sites
enhance employability.	- Evidence of a dedicated school
- Experiences integrate, reinforce and advance the knowledge, skills,	preceptor to manage the
attitudes and values developed through the other components of the	trainings
professional program, including collaboration and teamwork.	- Qualifications of the training
- The school has established and implemented criteria for the	site preceptor
selection of an adequate number and mix of pharmacy practice	- Affiliation agreements with
facilities and sites for students' experiential education	training sites
- A quality assurance procedure for all pharmacy practice experiences	- Policies for students within
is established and implemented to: (1) facilitate achievement of	training sites
stated course expectations, (2) standardize key components of experiences across all sites offering the same experiential course, and	- List of trainings required during curricular studies, with syllabi
(3) promote consistent assessment of student performance.	for all rotations
- The experiential education component of the curriculum is led by a	- List of school preceptors per
pharmacy professional with knowledge and experience in	site
experiential learning.	- Evidence of meeting the
- The experiential education program is supported by an appropriate	trainings related competencies
number of qualified faculty and staff members.	- Evidence of interprofessional
- The school employs quality criteria for practice facility recruitment	practice during trainings (when
and selection, as well as setting forth expectations and evaluation	applicable)
based on student opportunity to achieve the required Educational	.,,
Outcomes.	
- The school secures and maintains signed affiliation agreements with	
the practice facilities it utilizes for the experiential component of the	
curriculum. At a minimum, each affiliation agreement ensures that all	
experiences are conducted in accordance with laws; the agreement	

- outlines the authority, privileges, obligations and responsibilities of the school and the practice site.
- Agreements or other School/University policies that address student-related matters such as access to health services at the practice site, liability, insurance coverage, criminal records and abuse registry checks, student disclosures, immunization policy, patient confidentiality and privacy of records, and professional conduct expectations. Agreements provide for sufficient advance notice of termination by either party to permit the development of alternative arrangements where necessary.
- The University supports the development of agreements and conventions with pharmacy practice sites as well as with school s outside the University.
- Practice experiences are of adequate intensity, breadth, structure, duration and variety so as to achieve educational outcomes.
- Practice experiences are acquired in high quality practice settings in a variety of care sectors, involving patients with a variety of healthcare service needs.
- **Practice sites are regularly evaluated.** Quality enhancement initiatives and processes are established, as needed, to improve student learning outcomes.
- The school has an **administrative office or system** led by an individual or individuals with appropriate qualifications or expertise in selection and **evaluation of practice sites**, and assessment of student performance.
- The school selects practice sites where student learning and skills development are adequately managed, supported and supervised. Practice sites meet **relevant regulatory** requirements.
- The curriculum includes practice experiences where students develop clinical skills necessary to assist a variety of patients with acute illnesses and/or chronic conditions in primary (community, ambulatory, home care), acute, and long-term care/personal care home settings in urban, rural/remote and marginalized communities, and patients in transition between care sectors or service locations. Each student acquires practice experience in primary care

(community, ambulatory, home care) and acute care over the course of his/her program. - Student tasks at all stages of experiential learning contribute meaningfully, productively, and safely to direct patient care and other professional activities of the practice site at a level appropriate to the student's level of preparedness and year of study. - The school provides evidence of working collaboratively with	
- Student tasks at all stages of experiential learning contribute meaningfully, productively, and safely to direct patient care and other professional activities of the practice site at a level appropriate to the student's level of preparedness and year of study.	
meaningfully, productively, and safely to direct patient care and other professional activities of the practice site at a level appropriate to the student's level of preparedness and year of study.	
other professional activities of the practice site at a level appropriate to the student's level of preparedness and year of study.	
to the student's level of preparedness and year of study.	
- The school provides evidence of working collaboratively with	
The select provides of morning commonwaitely with	
practice sites and other health sciences programs of the University to	
ensure that student pharmacists are provided access to patients and	
facilities, support, and practice tools at the level necessary to achieve	
intended educational outcomes and expected patient care service	
deliverables.	
- The school works collaboratively with practice sites and other health	
professions programs to make intra- and/or inter-professional	
care/collaborative practice environments available to student	
pharmacists, to ensure that a suitable model(s) of supervision is in	
place at each stage of the practice experience curriculum.	
- Qualified preceptors oversee all practice experiences so that	
students have adequate oversight, coordination, guidance,	
instruction, assessment, and feedback.	
8.4 The school receives support from the university, while remaining - Evidence of university	support
autonomous, to fulfill its mission and objectives. of school finances	
- University policies give the school sufficient autonomy in the - Evidence of finance	ial aid
allocation and use of its financial resources. possibilities to students	
- University and school consultation informs decisions about the	
required financial resources to deliver the professional program.	
- The school operates with a budget planned and managed according	
to standards of good management.	
- The school has adequate financial resources to provide a stable	
environment for the delivery and ongoing development and growth	
of the program, including development/advancement activities to	
facilitate enrichment of the program.	
- The school allocates budget for the maintenance of its infrastructure	
(land, furniture, equipment, computers and transport).	

34

8.5	 The school provides input into the development and operation of a budget that is planned, executed, and managed in accordance with sound and accepted business practices. Tuition and fees for pharmacy students (when applicable) are not increased to support other educational programs if it compromises the quality of the professional program. The school offers financial support opportunities to students according to transparent and fair procedures and policies. Library and information technology resources are sufficient to support the mission of the school The school ensures, for all academic staff, preceptors, and students access to a comprehensive library and other learning/educational resources, including electronic and web-based resources (computer stations, network, educational platform, software, etc.). These resources should be sufficient in quantity and quality to support all educational and scholarly activities in accordance with the school's mission and goals The school demonstrates the resources effectiveness in fulfilling its goals The school has access to librarian resources with the expertise needed to work with students, faculty members, and preceptors on effective literature and database search and retrieval strategies. On-campus and distance access to library resources is available to students, faculty members and preceptors. 	- Percentage of students and faculty members using the library resources	- Library map and list of available resources - Updated electronic databases, accessible to students and instructors
9	Public Disclosure and Integrity		
9.1	 The school publically discloses all relevant information, policies, procedures and regulations. The school publishes faculty members and staff policies and regulations. The school has a clear policy on the right to appeal for faculty and staff members. The school presents itself to current and prospective students, stakeholders and other members of the public and publishes its mission statement, goals and educational outcomes for each respective department and degree program. 	- Number of viewers visiting the website	 Website and other media school-related documents Communication and information evidence, for all stakeholders (emails and messages examples).

		T T	
	- The school's catalog/academic catalog is published on a regular basis		
	to reaffirm and update (academic) policies and procedures.		
	- The school makes public all relevant information pertaining to tuition		
	fees including other charges and refund policies.		
	- The school publishes a list of all faculty members with their		
	qualifications, ranks in their respective departments as well as other		
	personnel in administrative positions.		
	- The school informs students and stakeholders of the different		
	academic and non-academic facilities and support services that are		
	available.		
	- The school publishes all issues relevant to the governance of the		
	university including the organizational chart, the board members,		
	and the bylaws.		
	- The school publishes figures on the size and characteristics of the		
	student body, faculty members, staff and school al resources of the		
	university as well as information related to student success and		
	accreditation when applicable.		
	- The school ensures that its print and electronic publications are		
	accurate, accessible and up-to-date.		
9.2	The school ensures that its constituencies including council members,		- Evidence of diffusing school
	administration, faculty members, staff and students act responsibly,		values, code of conduct, ethics
	with integrity and academic honesty.		policies, procedures, and charts
	- The school has a clear commitment to ethical values and an		- Examples of procedural
	appropriate code of conduct to resolve academic and non-academic		applications in case of
	behavioral issues		breaching of rules by students
	- The school upholds accountability at all levels.		or other school components
	- The school has a relevant code of conduct that adheres to		
	professional ethics and promotes academic integrity, respect and		
	equality.		
	- The school has policies for sharing and discussing issues of academic		
	integrity.		
	- The school's leadership pledges to be truthful, clear, and fair in all		
	relations with internal and external constituencies.		
	- Appropriate policies and procedures are in effect and periodically		
1	reviewed for matters including intellectual property rights, conflict of		

interest, privacy rights, and fairness in dealing with students, faculty and staff members.	
- Proactive and protective measures are taken by the school to	
guarantee the integrity of academic records.	
- In its relationships with the governmental bodies and non-	
governmental agencies, the school demonstrates honesty and	
integrity, and conforms to standards, policies and requirements	
advocated by such bodies.	

REFERENCES (Standards)

- 1. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2nd Edition, 2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality Assurance/QA Framework 2nd Edition online version.pdf
- 2. Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE). Accreditation Standards and Key Elements for the Professional Program in Pharmacy Leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy Degree. Available at: https://www.acpe-accredit.org/pdf/Standards2016FINAL.pdf
- 3. Conférence Internationale des Doyens des facultés de PHARMacie d'Expression Française (CIDPHARMEF). Politique, méthodologie et critères d'évaluation des programmes d'études pharmaceutiques et des facultés de pharmacie (Document adopté le 3 mai 2016, mis à jour en juin 2017). Available at:

 http://www.cidpharmef.org/file/CIDPHARMEF Politique methodologie v20170620.pdf
- 4. Canadian Council for the Accreditation of Pharmacy Programs (CCAPP). Accreditation Standards for Canadian First Professional Degree in Pharmacy Programs. Toronto: Ibid; 2018 January. Available at: http://ccapp-accredit.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Accreditation-Standards-for-Canadian-First-Professional-Degree-in-Pharmacy-Programs.pdf
- 5. Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE). Guidance for the Accreditation Standards and Key Elements for the Professional Program in Pharmacy Leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy Degree: Guidance for Standards 2016 (2015). Available at: https://www.acpe-accredit.org/pdf/GuidanceforStandards2016FINAL.pdf
- 6. Universities Association of Lebanon. Quality Standards and Guidelines (2018). Available at: http://www.uaolb.org/images/Quality-Standards and Guidelines/Publications/QSG%20-%20Full%20book%20in%203%20languages.pdf

APPENDIX: PHARMACY CORE PRACTICE COMPETENCIES

Framework	Competencies	Behaviors and Outcomes (Key Performance Indicators)
O Fundamental knowledge 0.1 Fundamental courses knowledge	Knows and understands basics of scientific fundamental knowledge courses	0.1.1 Understands basics of vegetal and animal biology, anatomy, physiology and microbiology 0.1.2 Understands basics of organic, inorganic and biochemistry 0.1.3 Understands basics of physics and biophysics 0.1.4 Understands basics of statistics, calculations and mathematical analysis 0.1.5 Understands and expresses himself in foreign languages 0.1.6 Articulates how knowledge in fundamental sciences is integral in practice reasoning 0.1.7 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according to situation and field of specialty
O Fundamental knowledge 0.2 Patient care courses knowledge	Knows and understands basics of patient care knowledge courses	0.2.1 Understands mechanisms of patho-physiology, clinical nutrition, clinical microbiology (bacteriology, virology, parasitology), clinical biochemistry, immunology, hematology and allergology 0.2.2 Understands mechanisms of pharmacology, pharmacognosy, and therapeutic chemistry 0.2.3 Has basic knowledge about disease diagnosis 0.2.4 Knows treatment guidelines of basic infectious and chronic diseases 0.2.5 Knows side effects, contraindications, interactions, dependence risks and consequences 0.2.6 Knows about pharmacokinetics and medication monitoring 0.2.7 Knows how to apply clinical information in patient care 0.2.8 Knows about medication use in special populations and pharmacogenetics 0.2.9 Knows basics of toxicology and clinical toxicology 0.2.10 Applies knowledge in pharmacy practice according to the situation and field of specialty

		Ţ
O Fundamental knowledge 0.3 Pharmaceutical courses knowledge	Knows and understands basics of pharmaceutics knowledge courses	0.2.11 Applies knowledge in fundamental sciences to solve therapeutic problems and advance patient-centered care 0.2.12 Critically analyzes basic scientific literature related to medications and disease to enhance clinical decision making 0.2.13 Critically analyzes emerging scientific theories, information and technologies that may impact patient-centered or population based care. 0.3.1 Understands pharmaceutical preparations principles and industrial applications 0.3.2 Knows about biopharmacy 0.3.3 Knows about analytical chemistry and applied methods 0.3.4 Knows how to assess quality of pharmaceutical preparation 0.3.5 Knows principles of marketing and sales 0.3.6 Knows principles of economy, accounting and management 0.3.7 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according to situation and field of specialty
O Fundamental knowledge 0.4 Social, behavioral and administrative courses knowledge	Knows and understands basics of social, behavioral and administrative knowledge courses	0.4.1 Understands principles of social, behavioral and administrative pharmacy 0.4.2 Understands the role of pharmacists as health care professionals and knows what is unique to their role 0.4.3 Applies this knowledge in pharmacy practice according to situation and field of specialty
1. Professional Practice 1.1 Professional Practices	Implements professional requirements to practice settings	1.1.1 Carries out duties as a pharmacist in a professional manner 1.1.2 Demonstrates altruism, integrity trustworthiness and flexibility 1.1.3 Demonstrates respect, sensitivity, dignity and empathy when communicating 1.1.4 Takes full responsibility for their own actions and decisions related to patient care 1.1.5 Maintains patient confidentiality 1.1.6 Obtains patient consent

1. Professional Practice 1.2 Ethical Practices	Demonstrates awareness of codes of ethics and acts accordingly	1.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding of ethical concepts related to pharmacy practice e.g. patient confidentiality, privacy, consent 1.2.2 Makes and justifies decisions in a manner that reflects the statutory code of conduct for pharmacists and pharmacy law 1.2.3 Recognizes ethical dilemmas in practice scenarios and reasons in a structured manner 1.2.4 Recognizes own professional limitations
1. Professional	Demonstrates an	1.3.1 Understands and applies the requirements of FIP
Practice	understanding of the	pharmacy practice foundations
1.3 Legal Practices	Lebanese pharmacy law and acts accordingly	1.3.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the roles and responsibilities of the supervising and superintendent pharmacists 1.3.3 Demonstrates an awareness of and adheres to professional indemnity requirements 1.3.4 Takes responsibility for own action and for patient care 1.3.5 Demonstrates awareness of relevant legislation including data protection law, health and safety law, employment law, consumer law, equality law and intellectual property rights 1.3.6 Demonstrates understanding of the requirements of regulatory frameworks to authorize a medicinal product including the quality, safety and efficacy assessment of the product
1. Professional	Demonstrates a	1.4.1 Ensures quality and patient safety are at the center of
Practice 1.4 Patient-Focused	patient-focused approach to practice	pharmacy practice
Practices	approach to practice	1.4.2 Educates and empowers the patient to manage their own health and medicines
Tractices		1.4.3 Acts as a patient advocate to ensure that patient care is not jeopardized 1.4.4 Monitors the medicines and other healthcare needs of the patient on a regular basis and makes recommendations for improvement to the patient and other healthcare professionals

		1.4.5 Ensures that patient care reflects best available
		evidence and high quality information
1. Professional	Applies principles of	
Practice	Applies principles of	1.5.1 Understands and accepts the importance of life-long
	continuing	learning for pharmacists
1.5 Continuing	professional	1.5.2 Demonstrates the ability to critically reflect on their own
Professional	development including	practice and skills to identify learning and development needs
Development (CPD)	assessing own learning	1.5.3 Takes personal responsibility for engaging in CPD and
	needs and developing	achieving learning and professional development goals
	a plan to meet these	1.5.4 Undertakes appropriate learning activities that meet
	needs	identified learning needs
		1.5.5 Keeps knowledge and skills up to date
		1.5.6 Commits to the continual improvement of the
		profession
1. Professional	Acts as a team	1.6.1 Actively participates and engages as a healthcare team
Practice	member in all aspects	member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding,
1.6 Inter-Professional	of practice	and values to meet patient care needs.
Collaboration		1.6.2 Establishes a climate of shared values and mutual
		respect necessary to meet patient care needs.
		1.6.3 Interacts respectfully with other members of the team
		and manage disagreements and conflict.
		1.6.4 Collaborates with other parties in the relationship to
		define the roles and responsibilities of each party to optimize
		outcomes for specific patient care encounters.
		1.6.5. Communicates in a manner that values team-based
		decision making and shows respect for contributions from
		other areas of expertise.
		1.6.6 Fosters accountability and leverage expertise to form a
		highly functioning team (one that includes the patient, family,
		and community) and promote shared patient-centered
		problem solving
2. Personal Skills	Demonstrates	2.1.1 Applies assertiveness skills as appropriate and inspires
2.1 Leadership Skills	leadership abilities in	confidence
•	the team processes.	2.1.2 Provides leadership in the workplace to ensure quality
	,	and patient safety in the pharmacy

		2.1.2 Duilde gradibility and nortrays the preferrior in a
		2.1.3 Builds credibility and portrays the profession in a
		positive light by being professional and well informed
		2.1.4 Demonstrates determination and initiative to achieve
		and improve patients' service
		2.1.5 Inspires and motivates others to work to high standards
		by being enthusiastic about the profession and the service
		provided
		2.1.6 Provides appropriate supervision
		2.1.7 Identifies characteristics that reflect leadership versus
		management
		2.1.8 Identifies the history of a team before implementing
		changes
		2.1.9 Develops relationships, values diverse opinions, and
		understand individual strengths and weaknesses to promote
		teamwork
		2.1.10 Persuasively communicates goals to the team to help
		build consensus
		2.1.11 Empowers team members by actively listening,
		gathering input or feedback, and fostering collaboration.
2. Personal Skills	Demonstrates the	2.2.1 Makes decisions and solves problems in a timely manner
2.2 Decision-Making	ability to take	2.2.2 Gathers information from a number of reliable sources
Skills	accurate, evidenced	and people to enable them to make well-founded decisions.
	based and timely	2.2.3 Communicates decisions comprehensively including the
	decisions	rationale behind decisions
		2.2.4 Ensures that relevant professional, ethical and patient
		safety factors are fully considered in decisions into which they
		have an input
		2.2.5 Distinguishes between important and unimportant
		issues
		2.2.6 Recognizes when it is appropriate to refer decisions to a
		higher level of authority or to include other colleagues in the
		decision
2. Personal Skills	Recognizes the value	2.3.1 Identifies potential collaborators with whom to initiate
2.3 Team Working	of the pharmacy team	ongoing professional relationships
Skills	and of a multi-	

	disciplinary team and acts accordingly	2.3.2 Collaborates with other parties in the relationship to define the roles and responsibilities of each party. 2.3.3 Demonstrates a broad understanding of the services delivered by other healthcare professionals and disciplines professional to ensure continuity of patient care 2.3.4 Participates, collaborates and advises on therapeutic decision-making and uses appropriate referral in a multi-disciplinary team 2.3.5 Collaborates with other healthcare professionals to manage care of patient 2.3.6 Ensures effective handover between team members or to another healthcare 2.3.7 Shares decision-making activities with other team members
2. Personal Skills 2.4 Communication Skills	Communicates effectively with patients and their carers, with other healthcare professionals, other support staff, and other relevant third parties	2.4.1 Uses effective verbal, non-verbal, listening and written communication skills to communicate clearly, precisely and appropriately, when interacting with an individual, group or organization 2.4.2. Implements safe, effective, and consistent communication systems 2.4.3 Demonstrates respect, cultural awareness, sensitivity and empathy when communicating 2.4.4. Demonstrates influencing and negotiation skills to resolve conflicts and problems 2.4.5 Demonstrates the ability to build positive relationships with patients, carers, colleagues and other healthcare professionals 2.4.6 Listens to patients and respects their views about their health and medicines 2.4.7 Interviews patients using an organized structure, specific questioning techniques (e.g., motivational interviewing), and medical terminology adapted for the audience. 2.4.8 Actively listens and asks appropriate open and closed-ended questions to gather information.

	I	2.4.0 Here well-block ask and ask an anadistress the 19.
		2.4.9 Uses available technology and other media to assist with
		communication as appropriate.
		2.4.10 Uses effective interpersonal skills to establish rapport
		and build trusting relationships.
		2.4.11 Communicates assertively, persuasively, confidently,
		and clearly.
		2.4.12 Delivers and obtains feedback to assess learning and
		promote goal setting and goal attainment.
		2.4.13 Develops professional documents pertinent to
		organizational needs (e.g., monographs, policy documents).
		2.4.14 Documents patient care activities clearly, concisely,
		and accurately using appropriate medical terminology.
2. Personal Skills	Applies a minimum of	2.5.1 Knows how to use internet and perform basic search
2.5 Information	IT in daily work	2.5.2 Knows how to use software of Microsoft office (Word,
Technology (IT) Skills		Excel, Power Point, Access)
		2.5.3 Knows how to use some management software
		2.5.4 Knows how to use OPL online platforms (Medication
		Safety, Patient Profile)
2. Personal Skills	Applies the principles	2.6.1 Uses meta-cognition to regulate one's own thinking and
2.6 Self-Awareness	of continuing	learning
	professional	2.6.2 Maintains motivation, attention and interest during
	development including	learning and work related activities
	assessing own learning	2.6.3 Identifies, creates, implements, evaluate and modifies
	needs and developing	plans for personal and professional development for the
	a plan to meet these	purposes of individual growth
	needs.	2.6.4 Approaches tasks with a desire to learn
		2.6.5 Demonstrates persistence and flexibility, and engage in
		help seeking behavior if needed
		2.6.6 Strives for accuracy and precision by displaying
		willingness to recognize, correct, and learn from errors
		2.6.7 Uses constructive coping strategies to manage stress
		2.6.8 Seeks personal, professional or academic support to
		address personal limitations
		2.6.9 Displays positive self-esteem and confidence when
		working with others

2. Personal Skills	Develops new ideas to	2.7.1 Demonstrates initiative when confronted with
2.7 Innovation and	improve quality or	challenges
Entrepreneurship	overcome barriers to	2.7.2 Demonstrates creative decision making when
	enhance the	confronted with novel problems or challenges
	profession	2.7.3 Assesses personal strengths and weaknesses in
		entrepreneurial skills
		2.7.4 Applies entrepreneurial skills within a simulated
		entrepreneurial activity
		2.7.5 Conducts a risk-benefit analysis for implementation of
		innovative ideas
3. Supply of medicines	Performs efficiently	3.1.1 Demonstrates knowledge of the requirements for the
3.1 Manufacture and	various tasks in	formulation and compounding of pharmaceutical
Compounding of	pharmaceutical plant	preparations
Medicines	and product quality	3.1.2 Applies pharmaceutical knowledge to select
	control units.	appropriate high quality ingredients and excipients for
		manufacture and compounding
		3.1.3 Determines the requirements for preparation
		(calculations, appropriate formulation, procedures, raw
		materials, equipment etc.)
		3.1.4 Demonstrates the ability to perform pharmaceutical
		calculations accurately
		3.1.5 Applies pharmaceutical knowledge to select the
		appropriate route of administration and dosage form for the
		medicine
		3.1.6 Uses technical and research skills to prepare
		pharmaceutical products as appropriate to their practice
		setting
		3.1.7 Prepares pharmaceutical medicines (e.g. cytotoxic
		medicines, extemporaneous) appropriately
		3.1.8 Prepares pharmaceutical products according to the
		standards required including local standard operating
		procedures (SOPs), guidelines, or good manufacturing
		practice (GMP) as appropriate
	I .	The state of the s

		3.1.9 Demonstrates an understanding of the legislative framework and requirements that govern the manufacture of medicinal products including GMP 3.1.10 Applies knowledge to ensure the appropriate quality controls and monitoring are in place 3.1.11 Maintains appropriate records and documentation on procedures
3. Supply of medicines	Ensures the quality,	3.2.1 Demonstrates knowledge of the medicinal products
3.2 Supply Chain	safety and integrity of	supply chain to select reliable and appropriately authorized
Management	products	suppliers of medicinal products 3.2.2 Demonstrates an understanding of systems for
		forecasting patient needs and demands
		3.2.3 Ensures there is no conflict of interest or inappropriate
		inducements in the sourcing and supply of medicines
		3.2.4 Efficiently links procurement to formulary, supply chain
		management and payment mechanisms
		3.2.5 Supervises procurement activities from licensed and
		legitimate sources.
		3.2.6 Ensures that medicines are stored in appropriate
		facilities and environmental conditions to ensure stability,
		quality and safety of the medicinal product over its shelf life
		3.2.7 Ensure that products are stored and transported under the conditions required to maintain product quality, safety
		and integrity, including cold chain management
		3.2.8 Stores medicines in an organized, systematic and secure
		manner, to minimize errors and maximize efficacy
		3.2.9 Implements an effective stock management and
		rotation system and ensures its logistics
		3.2.10 Demonstrates an understanding of the legislative
		framework and requirements that govern the distribution of
		medicinal products including Good Distribution Practice (GDP)
		3.2.11 Addresses issues with the drug supply chain, including
		drug shortages and drug recalls.

		3.2.12 Develops and implements a contingency plan for
		shortages and discontinuations
		3.2.13 Accesses reliable information to ensure the most cost-
		effective medicines in the right quantities with the
		appropriate quality
		3.2.14 Selects reliable supplies of high quality products,
		including appropriate selection process, cost effectiveness
		and timely delivery
		3.2.15 Evaluates the quality of supplies and products using recognized quality assurance techniques including visual
		inspection, verification of the legitimacy of the supplier and
		use of manufacturers' quality markers.
		3.2.16 Understand the tendering methods and evaluations of
		tender bids
		3.2.17 Implements a system for documentation and record
		keeping
		3.2.18 Takes responsibility for quantification of forecasting
3. Supply of medicines	Dispenses a product	3.3.1 Validates prescriptions ensuring that prescriptions are
3.3 Dispensing	safely and accurately	authentic, correctly interpreted and in line with legal
Medicines	that is appropriate for	requirements
	the patient.	3.3.2 Applies knowledge in undertaking a therapeutic review
		of the prescription to ensure pharmaceutical and therapeutic
		appropriateness of the treatment for the patient.
		3.3.3 Selects the correct medicine(s), strength and
		pharmaceutical form for minor ailments (e.g. diarrhea,
		constipation, cough, hay fever, insect bites, etc.) and makes
		referrals when needed
		3.3.4 Screens the prescription for any potential therapy
		problems including therapeutic duplication, interaction with
		other medicinal products (including interactions with non-
		prescription medicinal products, herbal products or foods),
		incorrect dosage or duration of treatment, allergic reactions
		and clinical abuse and/or misuse

		3.3.5 Accurately dispenses medicines in an organized, safe and systematic way according to procedures and monitors the dispensing process 3.3.6 Ensure appropriate medicines, route, time, dose, documentation, action, form and response for individual patients 3.3.7 Demonstrates full knowledge of dispensary practice software and an appreciation of the potential and limitations of systems 3.3.8 Monitors the dispense in case it was made by non-pharmacists (re-checking the Medicine 3.3.9 Labels medicines with all the required clinical information and in line with legal requirements 3.3.10 Packages medicines to optimize safety and stability including any appropriate repackaging and inclusion of patient information 3.3.11 Identifies the interchangeability and bioequivalence of different proprietary products where applicable 3.3.12 Accurately reports defective, counterfeit or substandard medicines to the appropriate authorities 3.3.13 Dispenses devices and educates patients about their use (e.g. Inhaler, blood pressure device or a blood glucose
		meter)
4. Safe and Rational Use of Medicines 4.1 Patient Consultation Skills	Gathers information and discusses with the patient medication and disease issues	4.1.1 Determines and acknowledges the patient's needs, values, desired level of care and health goals. 4.1.2 Consults with the patient to obtain relevant patient medication and disease history using appropriate interview techniques, including active listening 4.1.3 Uses different types of questions to gather information 4.1.4 Structures consultation against a protocol when appropriate in the patient consultation area 4.1.5 Assesses symptoms and diagnoses based on objective and subjective measures if appropriate using appropriate diagnostic aids and tests

		4.1.6 Gathers information from the patient's health records and from other health care team members.4.1.7 Develops and implements the patient's care plan, in partnership with the patient and in collaboration with other					
		health professionals. 4.1.8 Discusses and agrees with the patients the appropriate					
		use of medicines 4.1.9 Selects, discusses and agrees with patients upon					
		appropriate non-prescription medicines for minor ailments (including herbal remedies and nutritional supplements),					
		taking into account patients' preferences					
		4.1.10 Advises patients when and in what circumstances to seek further medical intervention					
		4.1.11 Identifies, prioritizes and acts upon medicine-medicine					
		interactions; medicine-disease interactions; medicine-patient interactions; medicines-food interactions					
		4.1.12 Applies first aid when required and acts to arrange follow-up care					
4. Safe and Rational	Counsels patients and	4.2.1 Assesses patients' needs and knowledge of the					
Use of Medicines 4.2 Patient Counseling	acts to promote the best patient care	medicines 4.2.2 Assesses patients' health literacy and modifies					
and Advocacy Skills	a set patient out	communication strategies to meet the patients' needs					
		4.2.3 Provides the patient with appropriate information to					
		assure the safe and proper use of the prescribed products,					
		using best evidence and guidance in the relevant area 4.2.4 Counsels patient in a manner respectful of the privacy					
		of the patient including use of the patient consultation area when appropriate					
		4.2.5 Maximizes opportunities for counseling and providing					
		information and advice to Patient					
		4.2.6 Counsels patient in a structured and logical manner 4.2.7 Uses language the patient is likely to understand					
		4.2.8 Demonstrates usage and reviews patient usage of					
		devices					

		4.2.9 Uses counseling aides to help the patient understand the information 4.2.10 Responds appropriately to more challenging or complex scenarios 4.2.11 Uses patient counseling skills to provide all the required information to ensure safe and rational use of the medicines 4.2.12 Advises patients on proper storage conditions of the medicines and ensure that medicines are stored appropriately (e.g. humidity, temperature, expiry date, etc.) 4.2.13 Empowers patients to take responsibility for and control of their health 4.2.14 Assists patients in navigating the complex health care system 4.2.15 Ensures patients obtain the resources and care required in an efficient and cost effective manner, in relation
4. Safe and Rational	Monitors the patient's	with triage to social and other health care services 4.3.1 Monitors medicines use, tolerability and compliance as
Use of Medicines	progress and assess	appropriate, to ensure positive clinical outcomes are
4.3 Monitors	therapeutic outcomes	achieved and patient needs are met using adequate
medicines use		monitoring parameters, including the clinical indicators,
		techniques and timelines
		4.3.2 Contributes to strategies on monitoring and improving
		medicines use
		4.3.3 Applies guidelines, medicines formulary system, protocols and treatment pathways
		4.3.4 Identify, prioritizes and resolve medicines management
		problems (including errors) 4.3.5 Performs a complete follow-up: maintains, monitors,
		reviews, reconciles and updates patient medication history
		and records in a manner respectful of the confidentiality of
		patient information
		4.3.6 Enters all relevant data collected in the OPL Advanced
		Patient Profile Platform

4. Safe and Rational	Prioritizes medication	4.4.1 Identifies medication safety as a priority					
Use of Medicines	safety and acts	4.4.2 Maintains a reporting system of pharmacovigilance					
4.4 Monitors	accordingly	using the OPL Medication Safety Platform					
Medication Safety	accordingly	4.4.3 Encourages patients to be knowledgeable about their					
Wiedication Salety		medication					
		4.4.4 Document and act upon dispensing errors					
		4.4.5 Implement and maintain a dispensing error reporting					
		system and a 'near misses' reporting system					
		4.4.6 Implements and manages risk management to avoid adverse events with medication					
		4.4.7 Documents and acts upon errors to include clear and					
		open communication with patients					
		4.4.8 Learns from and acts upon previous 'near misses' and					
		'dispensing errors'					
		4.4.9 Implements, conducts and maintains a reporting system of pharmacovigilance					
		4.4.10 Identifies, prioritizes and resolves medicines					
		management problems					
		4.4.11 Takes action to prevent, minimize, resolve and follows					
		up medicines related problems					
		4.4.12 Takes steps to improve the safe use of medicines for					
		patients in all practice settings.					
4. Safe and Rational	Creates and maintains	4.5.1 Minimize and manage distractions in the work					
Use of Medicines	a working	environment.					
4.5 Working	environment that	4.5.2 Handle hazardous products safely by minimizing					
Environment Safety	promotes safety.	personal exposure and reducing environmental					
		contamination.					
5. Pharmaceutical	Engages in health	5.1.1 Identifies the primary healthcare needs of patients					
Public Health	promotion activities	taking into account the cultural and social setting of the					
Competencies	with the patient	patient considering the socio-economic, cultural,					
5.1 Population Health	'	environmental and other factors that are barriers to, or					
		facilitators of, health and wellness for the patient.					
		5.1.2 Includes information on health promotion into practice					
		in order to routinely provide advice and deliver patient-based					
		clinical preventive services.					

		5.1.3 Collaborates with the patient and other health professionals in the development and implementation of patient-specific health promotion strategies, such as smoking cessation, chronic disease prevention and immunization. 5.1.4 Engages with and implements health and medicines policies and guidelines 5.1.5 Identifies the need for, plans and implements new services according to patient's needs 5.1.6 Engages in research related to health care and population health 5.1.7 Describes how population-based care influences patient-centered care 5.1.8 Describes how practice guidelines and evidence based best practices are developed 5.1.9 Assesses the health care status and needs of a targeted patient population 5.1.10 Develops and provides an evidence-based approach that considers the cost, care, access and satisfaction needs in a targeted patient population 5.1.11 Participates in population health management by evaluating and adjusting interventions to maximize health 5.1.12 Recognizes the social determinants of health to diminish disparities and inequities in access to quality care 5.1.13 Recognizes the collective identity and norms of different cultures without over generalizing, avoiding biases and stereotyping 5.1.14 Demonstrates an attitude that is respectful to different cultures 5.1.15 Safely and appropriately incorporates patients' cultural beliefs and practices into health and wellness care plans
5. Pharmaceutical	Actively participates in	5.2.1 Provides information, advice and education for patients
Public Health	health promotion	and public on health awareness, disease prevention and
Competencies	issues	control, and healthy lifestyle and wellness
		5.2.2 Identifies opportunities to engage in health promotion

5.2 Health Education		5.2.3 Demonstrates support for initiatives in relation to						
and Promotion		health promotion						
		5.2.4 Identifies and utilizes evidenced based sources of						
		information on health						
		5.2.5 Designs prevention, intervention, and educational						
		strategies for individuals and communities to manage						
		diseases and improve health and wellness						
		5.2.6 Describes systematic preventive care, using risk						
		assessment, reduction, screening, education and						
		immunization						
		5.2.7 Participates with inter-professional healthcare team						
		members in the management of disease and health						
		promotion for all patients						
		5.2.8 Evaluates personal, social, economic, and						
		environmental conditions to maximize health and wellness						
5. Pharmaceutical	Responds to questions	5.3.1 Provides accurate, quality and safe information and						
Public Health	using appropriate	advice to patients and public regarding medicines, using a						
Competencies	strategies	variety of retrieval techniques to access reliable sources of						
5.3 Medicines		relevant information, including evidence-based information.						
Information and		5.3.2 Advises patients and public on the safe and rational use						
Advice		of medicines and devices including the use, contraindications,						
		storage, and side effects of non-prescription and prescription						
		medicines						
		5.3.3 Identifies and utilizes evidenced based sources of						
		information on medicines						
		5.3.4 Provides medicines information in response to queries						
		in a manner appropriate to recipient						
		5.3.5 Manages information appropriately including						
		documentation						
		5.3.6 Applies critical appraisal techniques to scientific and						
		research information and accesses reliable information to						
		ensure cost effective use of medicines						
		5.3.7 Conducts learning needs assessment of constituents						
		who would benefit from pharmacist-delivered education						
		(e.g., patients/caregivers, technicians and interns,						

		pharmacy students, fellow pharmacists, other healthcare					
		providers, legislators).					
		5.3.8 Educates all audiences by determining the most					
		effective methods to impart information and assess					
		understanding against the learning needs					
		5.3.9. Selects the most effective techniques/strategies to					
		achieve learning objectives					
		5.3.10. Demonstrates the ability to coordinate educational					
		efforts with other healthcare providers, when appropriate, to					
		ensure a consistent, comprehensive, and team-based					
		encounter.					
		5.3.11. Ensures instructional content contains the most					
		current information relevant for the intended audience.					
		5.3.12. Adapts instruction and deliver to the intended					
		audience.					
		5.3.13. Assesses audience comprehension					
5. Pharmaceutical	Applies knowledge,	5.4.1 Educates patients, public, students and other healthcare					
Public Health	research skills and	professionals on medicines					
Competencies	professional judgment	5.4.2 Possesses the skills to initiate research and practice					
5.4 Research and	to the decision-making	development activities					
Education	process	5.4.3 Applies principles of scientific enquiry to investigate a					
		medicine or practice related issue					
		5.4.4 Understands and adheres to ethical research principles					
		5.4.5 Critically analyzes, applies and communicates research					
		findings					
		5.4.6 Understands the benefit risk (e.g. pre-clinical, clinical					
		trials, experimental clinical pharmacological research and risk management)					
		5.4.7 Identifies and evaluates evidence-based information to					
		improve the use of medicines and services, and makes					
		decisions appropriately					
		5.4.8 Identifies, investigates, conducts, supervises and					
		supports research at the workplace (enquiry-driven practice)					

6. Organization and	Demonstrates	6.1.1 Demonstrates organization and efficiency in the						
Management	personal	workplace						
Competencies	organizational and	6.1.2 Demonstrates the ability to prioritize work						
6.1 Self-Management	management skills at	appropriately						
at Work	work.	6.1.3 Demonstrates awareness of responsibility of their						
at tronk	WOTK!	position						
		6.1.4 Ensures punctuality and reliability						
		6.1.5 Reflects on and demonstrates learning from critical						
		incidents						
		6.1.6 Apply assertiveness skills (inspire confidence)						
		6.1.7 Demonstrates leadership and practice management						
		skills, initiative and efficiency						
		6.1.8 Implements innovative ideas						
6. Organization and	Applies management	6.2.1 Demonstrates an understanding of the principles of						
Management	principles and skills	organization and management						
Competencies	relevant to the	6.2.2 Takes responsibility as appropriate in the workplace						
6.2 Workplace	workplace	6.2.3 Works effectively with the documented procedures and						
Management		policies within the workplace						
		6.2.4 Understands his role in the organizational structure and						
		works effectively within the management structure of the						
		organization						
		6.2.5 Addresses and manages day to day management issues						
		as required in the position of responsibility						
		6.2.6 Ensures the work time and processes are appropriately						
		planned and managed						
		6.2.7 Identifies pharmacy resource requirements and manages effectively						
		6.2.8 Contributes to the management of the workplace in						
		relation to medicines						
		6.2.9 Demonstrates the ability to take accurately and timely						
		decisions and make appropriate judgments						
		6.2.10 Identifies problems, explores and prioritizes potential						
		strategies, designs, implements and evaluates viable						
		solutions						

	T	6.2.44 14 125 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		6.2.11 Identifies and defines the primary problem when it
		presents
		6.2.12 Defines goals and alternative goals.
		6.2.13 Explores multiple solutions by organizing, prioritizing,
		and defending each possible solution.
		6.2.14 Anticipates positive and negative outcomes by
		reviewing assumptions, inconsistencies, and unintended
		consequences.
		6.2.15 Implements the most viable solution, including
		monitoring parameters, to measure intended and
		unintended consequences.
		6.2.16 Reflects on the solution implemented and its effects to
		improve future performance.
6. Organization and	Applies management	6.3.1 Identifies and manages human resources and staffing
Management	principles and skills	issues as required in the position of responsibility
Competencies	relevant to human	6.3.2 Recognizes and manages the potential of each member
6.3 Human Resources	resource	of the staff and engages with systems for performance
Management		management
		6.3.3 Supports and contributes to staff training and
		continuing professional development
6. Organization and	Applies management	6.4.1 Effectively sets and applies budgets; acknowledges the
Management	principles and skills	organizational structure
Competencies	relevant to financial	6.4.2 Demonstrates awareness of the health service
6.4 Budget,	resources	reimbursement schemes through which patients are entitled
Reimbursement and		to receive medication
Administration		6.4.3 Submits appropriate and accurate claims for
		reimbursement
		6.4.4 Ensures appropriate reference sources are used to
		support applications for service reimbursement
		6.4.5 Understands the principles of pharmaco-economic
		assessment
		6.4.6 Ensures financial transparency
6. Organization and	Applies principles and	6.5.1 Has quality as a core principle of medicines
Management	skills relevant to	management and healthcare provision
Competencies	quality assurance	

6.5 Quality Assurance		6.5.2 Understands the role of policies and procedures in the organizational structure and in the provision of healthcare 6.5.3 Develops, implements, maintains and trains staff on standing operating procedures (SOP's) 6.5.4 Carries out regular audit activities, to make sure procedures meet local and national standards and specification; and then acts upon findings 6.5.5 Identifies and evaluates the evidence-base to improve the use of medicines and services including risk management 6.5.6 Uses feedback from complaints and audit to improve and develop services 6.5.7 Implements a system for documentation and record keeping 6.5.8 Ensure appropriate quality control tests are performed and managed appropriately 6.5.9 Ensures medicines and raw materials are of adequate standards 6.5.10 Identifies and implements new services according to the needs 6.5.11 Initiates and implements audit and research activities
6. Organization and	Understands the	6.6.1 Understands the steps needed to bring a product to the
Management	principles of	market including safety, quality, efficacy and pharmaco-
Competencies	pharmaceutical	economic assessments of product, and makes decisions
6.6 Pharmaceutical	product development	accordingly
Product Development		

CAPTION: Black: University responsibility

Green: OPL responsibility

Blue: Training, joint university and OPL responsibility

REFERENCES

(Competencies)

- 1. Medina MS, Plaza CM, Stowe CD, Robinson ET, DeLander G, Beck DE, Melchert RB, Supernaw RB, Roche VF, Gleason BL, Strong MN. Center for the Advancement of Pharmacy Education 2013 educational outcomes. American journal of pharmaceutical education. 2013 Oct 14;77(8):162. Available at: http://www.ajpe.org/doi/pdf/10.5688/ajpe778162
- 2. World Health Organization (1997). The Role of the Pharmacist in the Health-Care System Preparing the Future Pharmacist: Curricular Development, Report of a Third WHO Consultative Group on the Role of the Pharmacist Vancouver, Canada, 27-29 August 1997. Available at: http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/pdf/s2214e.pdf
- 3. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2012). Pharmacy Education Taskforce: A Global Competency Framework. Available at: https://www.fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/GbCF v1.pdf
- 4. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality Assurance/QA Framework 2nd Edition online version.pdf
- 5. NAPRA (National Association of Pharmacy Regulatory Authorities)/ANORP (Association nationale des organismes de réglementation de la pharmacie). Professional Competencies for Canadian at Entry to Practice Pharmacists. Available at: http://napra.ca/sites/default/files/2017-08/Comp for Cdn PHARMACISTS at EntrytoPractice March2014 b.pdf

November 10, 2018

PHARMACY SELF ASSESSMENT REPORT TEMPLATE

1	Mission, vision and goals		Level of c	ompliance		Documents to provide
1 1.1	The mission, vision, core values and goals of the school/Faculty are clear and communicated; they drive all current and future activities and are regularly assessed - The mission statement is comprehensive, formally adopted and approved by the governing board and communicated to the school's stakeholders. - The mission, vision and goals statements address the school's commitment to professional education, research and scholarship, professional and community service, pharmacy practice, and continuing professional development. - The core values of the school reflect the school's commitment to excellence in teaching, research, community services - The mission, vision and goals serve the school's educational outcomes and non-educational goals, echo both the school's traditions and future vision, are aligned with the profession-wide vision of for pharmacy practice and education and identify the students and communities it wishes to serve.	Non-Compliant	Level of o	ompliance Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□Statement document of Mission, vision, and values □Document that maps the Mission to program educational goals, professional views, university mission and environmental needs □Mission display in different venues □Evidence of Mission assessment □Statement document of
	- The mission, goals and values of the school are developed, planned and systematically assessed with input from key stakeholders (internal and external): the governing body and governing board, administration, faculty, staff, students, Alumni, external collaborators					Missions of subunits/ departments

CELE ACCECCAMENT D	EDODT
 SELF-ASSESSIVIEIVI K	EPUKI

The mission, vision and goals of the school reflect and consider the national environment needs and priorities, determined by concerned authorities The mission and goals have been developed in collaboration with professional partners taking into account the needs of society. The mission statement is available in the appropriate publications and is accessible on the school's website. The mission governs operations and guides the establishment of academic curricula and programs. The school's mission is kept current and is aligned with public interest. All program initiatives should be **consistent** with the mission, vision and goals of the school's If the school is organized into subunits/departments, the subunit/department goals are aligned with those of the school. In the case of a multi-campus school, the board ensures the alignment of each campus's mission with the school's vision and public interests. The mission, vision and goals of the school are aligned with the mission and goals of the university, in education, practice, research and other scholarly activities The mission embraces the school's policies and procedures which are widely understood by its stakeholders. How is the school meeting the standard? **Auditor's notes**

1.2	 The school supports society outreach and community service The school supports initiatives and projects that serve the health-related needs of the population and advance pharmacy practice models in community pharmacy and hospital settings Practice understanding – Faculty members, regardless of their discipline, have a conceptual understanding of and commitment to advancing current and proposed future pharmacy practice Service commitment – In the aggregate, faculty engage in professional, institutional, and community service that advances the program and the profession of pharmacy. The school embraces the obligation to be socially engaged and strives to address national and community needs through its educational, research and service activities. The school provides and supports projects and activities that bring about positive changes in society i.e. awareness campaigns, primary healthcare support 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ List/table of society outreach activities, along with responsible people and main objectives □ Details of each activity should be available on demand □ Objectives shown to be aligned with the school mission and pharmacy practice views
Н	ow is the school meeting the standard?					
A	uditor's notes:					

1.3	 The school supports continuing education and professional development for graduates, faculty members and staff The school provides and/or supports the delivery of educational programs to its graduates, faculty members, staff and other pharmacy professionals in the form of CE and CPD activities to inform and influence pharmacy practice and to improve teaching and learning. The school encourages and supports the faculty members to participate in relevant scientific research, conferences and personal development activities The school participates to these CE and CPD activities, in collaboration with professional organizations and scientific societies. There is evidence of university support for professional development opportunities for faculty members, staff and preceptors, consistent with their respective responsibilities as it relates to teaching and assessment of students. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Table/list of CE/CPD activities, with responsible faculty members and clear objectives and content □ Table/list of faculty members who are also members of professional organizations and scientific societies, with their respective roles whether in CE or other activities □ Evidence of university support for these activities
	ow is the school meeting the standard? uditor's notes:					

1.4	The school, with the support of the university, establishes productive and effective collaborations and networks with other institutions. The school is located in a University within an academic health sciences network or has a close relationship with a network of health care facilities that have an academic mission toward training, research and other scholarly activities. The school engages with regulatory authorities and other bodies with respect to practice requirements, practice standards and health human resource planning. This relationship facilitates meeting professional, educational and societal needs. The school has collaborations with external stakeholders that help her in fulfilling its mission, such as the pharmacy practice community, the pharmaceutical industry, national and international organizations, the government, the Order of Pharmacists, other schools of Pharmacy, governmental and non-governmental agencies, employers and other partners. The school establishes a strategy for developing international cooperation (including student exchange programs, teacher mobility, and, where applicable, research collaboration). A support structure for international collaborations exists within the University. Relationships, collaborations and partnerships required, supported or encouraged by the University are informed by policy, formal and informal agreements or affiliations that fully describe the terms and conditions expected or imposed on the school, its faculty members and staff, and students and on the internal or external organizations, agencies, bodies, or facilities.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□Structure of the university and collaboration with other faculties/schools/institutions □Evidence of collaboration with regulatory authorities □Evidence of collaboration with external stakeholders and international collaborations: list of collaborative projects, with responsible faculty members and objectives for every project □Evidence of support structure within the university □Copies of agreements with key external/international stakeholders
Н	ow is the school meeting the standard?					
Aı	iditor's notes:					

1.5 The school is committed to improve pharmacy practice and shows the ☐ Survey results of students and impact of its educational program on it Alumni concerning professional behaviors, ethical behaviors, pride Learning leads to behavior and performance changes by graduates, such as professionalism and patient advocacy in belonging and professional The school implements strategies and programs to broaden the performance scientific and professional horizons of students. ☐ Table/list of students' projects in The school supports **student participation** in provincial, regional and professional relation with national pharmacy, scientific, and other professional organizations organizations with clear objectives and activities. ☐ Evidence of the leadership of the The School implements strategies and activities to strengthen the school versus other ones in specific **professional culture** of the student experience. Minor Improvement Required The school's students and graduates feel honor and pride in domains (benchmarking) belonging to the international pharmacy community and are aware ☐ Evidence of innovative activities Non-Compliant that they are a direct reflection on the profession to serve the profession Compliant New projects, services or activities are visible in pharmacy practice as the result of the impact of students' and graduates' knowledge, □ Oath of pharmacists ceremony evidence skills and motivation Advocacy and impact on the development of the profession is achieved through the leadership of the school, its academic staff, and graduates who are agents of change of pharmacy practice. Innovations and changes that address or solve national and/or **international health** care-related needs and priorities are pursued. Ethical aspects, such as building the self-image of pharmacists, enhancing professional autonomy and personal development, are visible as a result of the program The school has developed and adopted an "Oath of a Pharmacist" to be taken by students before they enter practice. Pharmacy students and new pharmacy graduates promise, in public, before their mentors and peers, to follow the highest standards of professional practice and ethics and commit to lifelong learning to maintain and enhance their competence. How is the school meeting the standard?

OPL 6

Auditor's notes:

1.6 The school has a clear commitment to ethical values and an appropriate code of conduct to resolve academic and non-academic behavioral issues

- The school has a just culture
- The school demonstrates a commitment to developing professionalism and to fostering leadership in administrators, faculty, preceptors, staff, and students. Faculty and preceptors serve as mentors and positive role models for students.
- The school has **policies that define expected behaviors** for administrators, faculty, preceptors, staff, and students, along with consequences for deviation from those behaviors.
- Policies, procedures, and documentation are in place to address actual, potential, or perceived conflict of interest, professional misconduct and breach of ethics.
- Students adopt an ethical approach to develop their self-awareness, attitudes and values
- The school assesses student professionalism, behavior and attitudes
- The school **provides an environment and culture** that promotes professional behavior and harmonious relationships among students, and between students and faculty members, administrators, preceptors and staff.
- The school has a student code of conduct that defines expected behaviors and consequences for deviation from the code. The school also develops and implements policies regarding academic and nonacademic misconduct of students that clearly outline the rights and responsibilities of, and ensures due process for, all parties involved.
- The code of conduct is **applied with rigor** in all learning sites (on campus and training sites).
- The code of conduct is consistent with University policy.
- **Students are aware** of the code of conduct and the process for appeals.
- To ensure the credibility of the degree awarded, the validity of individual student assessments, and the integrity of student work, the school ensures that assignments and examinations take place under circumstances that minimize opportunities for academic misconduct.

Display of the values of the school in different venues

Code of conduct for students

Evidence of application of code of conduct (examples of misconduct with their respective resolution).

Policies and procedures for the workflow of administrators, instructors and students

Evidence that ethical values are taught through curricular courses and co-curricular activities

Minor Improvement Required

Compliant

Major Improvement Requirec

Non-Compliant

OPL

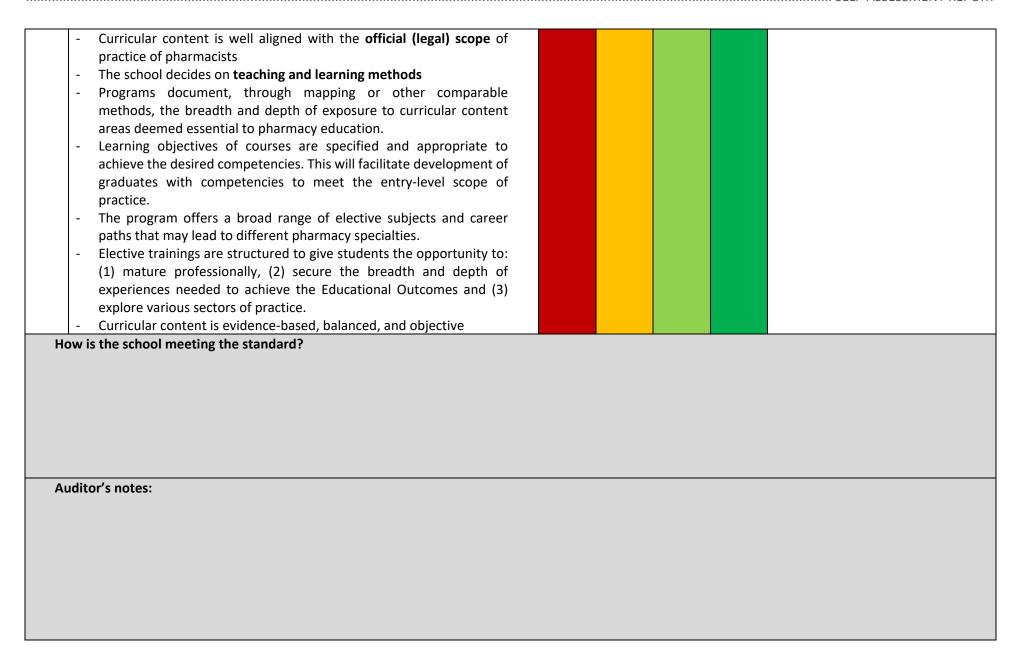
7

|--|

	-	The school ensures the correct identity of all students completing				
		proctored assessments.				
	-	The school's system of monitoring student performance provides for				
		early detection of academic and behavioral issues. The school				
		develops and implements appropriate interventions that have the				
		potential for successful resolution of the identified issues.				
How i	s the	e school meeting the standard?				
Audit	or's	notes:				

2	Planning and assessment		Complia	nce level		Documents to provide
2.1	The School has a current strategic plan that is systematically assessed and updated to facilitate the achievement of the Faculty's mission, vision, goals and objectives. The school has a clear and well elaborated strategic plan Planning and assessment are systematic, comprehensive, and integrated. The strategic plan is developed based on an examination of the current environment, assessing strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats relevant to the school (SWOT analysis). The strategic plan is systematically reviewed and updated to facilitate the achievement of the Faculty's mission, vision, goals and objectives. The strategic plan is developed and assessed through an inclusive process, including faculty, staff, students, preceptors, practitioners, and other relevant constituents, and is disseminated in summary form to key stakeholders. Plans and planning processes have the administrative and financial support and cooperation of the University administration, as needed for implementation. The school's strategic plan is incorporated into operational activities. Institutional decision-making, particularly the allocation of resources, is consistent with planning priorities. Substantive programmatic changes contemplated by the school are linked to its ongoing strategic planning process. Planning and assessment tasks are supported by institutional research functions, quality assurance mechanisms, administrative structures and adequate resources. Planning and assessment efforts are manifested by systematic data collection, relevant and reliable information assembly and documentation of policies and processes, with emphasis on the academic program to improve institutional effectiveness.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□School strategic plan and its clear reviews and updates with evidence of inclusive process □SWOT analysis and risk assessment basis document □University administrative and financial approval document of strategic plan □Dashboard/table of activities to apply the strategic plan □Justification of program changes (if any) included in the strategic plan document □Documentation of priorities of strategic activities and financial provision. □Institutional research results as a back-up for decision making processes
	ditor's notes:					

The school has a clear educational program and commitment to quality 2.2 ☐ Documents showing the mapping assurance and improvement to shape future goals and planning of the school education goals with The education program is designed and delivered based on national updated professional needs at national and international levels. and professional needs and priorities, whether current or future. Those needs are jointly determined by the Ministry of Education and ☐ A clear educational program. Higher Education, the Lebanese Order of Pharmacists and the mapped to current professional Ministry of Public Health. competencies and legal framework The program scope, timeliness, quality, sequence and emphasis are (elective courses, trainings and to provide the foundation for the full scope of contemporary alternative pathways should be pharmacy practice responsibilities as well as emerging roles visible in the curriculum) Based on core professional competencies and a clear educational ☐ Educational program updateframework, the school identifies the activities and skills needed for **Major Improvement Required** Minor Improvement Required related documents, with clear professional practice that will guide the development of the justification for every change curriculum. (internal or external reason). The educational program provides national and international Non-Compliant perspectives on the topics being taught Compliant □ Syllabi of courses showing The school adopts a program framework that includes General teaching, specific objectives, and Education requirements, core and elective courses, and graduation evaluation methods. requirements. ☐ Proof of regular work of Based on a **competency framework**, it identifies/generates activities and competencies for professional practice to develop and adapt its curriculum committee as curriculum. governance structure. Changes in science, practice and regulation influence the content, ☐ Examples of courses lectures and design and delivery of the program exams. An effective evaluation combines both quantitative and qualitative methods used by the school to address its unique circumstances. ☐ Policies and procedures for syllabi Curriculum design, development, implementation, delivery, development and changes sequencing and formative assessment are regularly reviewed by a governance structure within the school. When appropriate, the program is revised to ensure optimal achievement of educational outcomes with reasonable student workload expectations.



2.3	The school enrolls students according to its capacities - Enrollment support – The school ensures that student enrollment is commensurate with resources of the school and of the University. - Admission criteria – The school regularly assesses the criteria, policies, and procedures to ensure the selection of a qualified and diverse student body, members of which have the potential for academic success and the ability to practice in team-centered and culturally diverse environments.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Table of students' distribution according to capacities of teaching rooms, laboratories and training sites. □ Admission criteria list, related evidence and policies and procedures
H	ow is the school meeting the standard?					
A	uditor's notes:					

The school regularly assesses its system based on national needs and the development of the profession					☐Assessment plan details and implementation dashboard with
The school has a specific structure for assessment, with a clear assessment plan. The school establishes and maintains systems that measure and evaluate the extent to which the mission, vision, goals and objectives are achieved. The school's assessment plan is designed to provide insight into the effectiveness of the organizational structure in engaging and uniting constituents and positioning the school for success through purposeful planning. The system of governance and decision-making processes undergo periodic and systematic assessment for the purpose of continuous improvement. Program evaluation by stakeholders – The assessment plan includes the use of data from standardized surveys of graduating students, faculty, preceptors, and alumni The school records the implementation of its planning policies and tracks their level of success through performance indicators. The school periodically and systematically reviews the effectiveness of policies related to degree requirements, delivery of coursework and the assessment of student learning as well as student recruitment, admission requirements and student support services. Faculty members, staff and preceptors are evaluated in accordance with school policy, using multiple sources of information with reference to clearly outlined criteria. The school performance evaluation policy is consistent with University policy. The school systematically assesses the productivity of its faculty in scholarship, teaching effectiveness, and professional and community service The evaluation process for academic and other staff involves self-assessment and includes appropriate input from peers, supervisors, and students.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Assessment committee and/or officer regular assessment work □ List of key performance indicators for outcomes assessment □ Evidence of systemic assessment through stakeholders' survey □ Evidence of teachers' productivity regular assessment □ Records of standardized assessment and subsequent decision making □ Assessment policies and procedures, in addition to their respective reviews

|--|

- The results of ongoing planning and assessment are regularly								
conveyed to the appropriate institutional constituencies for the								
purpose of continuous improvement.								
- The assessment plan includes standardized assessments as required								
by authorities that allow for national comparisons and school-								
determined peer comparisons.								
How is the school meeting the standard?								
Auditor's notes:								

2.5 The school assesses the curriculum and learning outcomes

- The school has in place mechanisms to sustain, review and update its programs through periodic evaluation of program objectives and outcomes. These mechanisms include the participation of faculty, students, employers and other stakeholders.
- Curricular revision, based on assessment, ensures the overall integrity of the curriculum (structure, content, organization, and outcomes), avoiding curricular overload, redundancy, dilution of focus and insufficient depth of coverage for essential components of the curriculum.
- The school systematically and effectively **evaluates students' learning** and provides evidence of Learning Outcomes and competencies achievement.
- The school **uses the analysis** of assessment measures to improve student learning and the level of achievement of the Educational Outcomes.
- **Student assessment criteria** and methodologies are defined and implemented.
- Evaluation of learning outcomes **includes all competencies intended to be taught** (knowledge, skills, attitudes and values)
- Student assessment methods are adapted to curriculum objectives.
- **Formative and summative assessment** The assessment plan incorporates systematic, valid, and reliable knowledge-based and performance-based formative and summative assessments
- The school uses appropriate methods to assess and document the desired progression of students; it assesses student readiness to enter advanced pharmacy practice experiences, provide direct patient care in a variety of healthcare settings and contribute as a member of an interprofessional collaborative patient care team.
- The school **communicates** to the students the results of their evaluations in a confidential manner.
- The school **documents the use of assessment data** for continuous improvement of the curriculum and its delivery.

Non-Compliant	Minor Improvement Required Major Improvement Required	Compliant	Direct and indirect assessment results as examples Examples of course syllabi Evidence of assessment results use for changes at curriculum, recruitment and other levels. Students' assessment criteria and related documents Document of the principles according to which examinations are prepared, and docimology analysis documents Evidence of communication of examination results to students that respect their privacy Policies and procedures for assessment and exams evaluation principles
---------------	--	-----------	---

|--|

- Course syllabi for didactic and experiential education courses,		
developed and updated through a faculty-approved process, contain		
information that supports curricular quality assurance assessment.		
- Faculty members have a primary voice in matters of content, quality		
and effectiveness of the curriculum related to their areas of expertise		
such as academic programs, school institutional policies.		
- The assessment plan includes a variety of assessments that will allow		
comparison and establishment of educational parity of alternative		
program pathways to degree completion (including geographically		
dispersed campuses and eventual online or distance learning-based		
programs).		
How is the school meeting the standard?		
Auditor's notes:		

3	Organization, Governance and Management		Complia	nce level		Documents to provide
3.1	The school is legally empowered to deliver the pharmacy degree. The school is an autonomous (within a university or as an independent entity). This includes autonomy to manage the professional program within stated policies and procedures. The school offers programs leading to academic or professional degrees with stated objectives and program outcomes. The school has in place effective processes for program administration, program design and approval of new programs. The school works systematically and effectively to ensure the quality and integrity of its academic program delivery credits, and degrees awarded. The school administrators can contribute to the governance of the university. The school is organized in a manner that facilitates the accomplishment of its mission and progress towards its vision. The school ensures that the programs and degrees are recognized by relevant authorities (government, university, local and international institutions). The school's financial planning, including contingency planning, is integrated with overall planning and evaluation processes. The school ensures equality of access to effective learning across multiple campuses and branches.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Bylaws and internal regulations of the school □ University organigram □ School organigram □ Departments and degrees mapping □ Job description of school leaders and administrators □ Manual of Policies and procedures related to school administration □ Documents certifying the recognition by relevant authorities of delivered degrees □ Financial and contingency plans of the school □ Policies and procedures of administration in case of multiple campuses
	ow is the school meeting the standard? uditor's notes:					

- - - Th	The school has a governing board that is responsible for the school quality and integrity. Its legal authority and operating control over the school are clearly defined within the school's constitution, bylaws and in organizational charts that show the working order and communication channels in the school. The governing board of the school is comprised of a sufficient number of members reflecting a wide public interest and areas of competence needed to fulfil its responsibilities in supporting the school to achieve its mission and educational purposes. The governing board ensures the educational quality of the school and its academic programs, preserves and protects institutional autonomy, academic freedom, and the public interest of higher education. The governing board regularly reviews the school's systems of risk management, external audits and regulatory compliance. The governing board has internal bylaws defining its structures and functions to fulfil their responsibility of overseeing the school's achievement of its mission and educational purposes in a manner free from conflict of interest. The governing board approves and reviews the institutional policies, monitors its fiscal integrity and preserves/protects its assets, approves and monitors its strategic plan and major new initiatives and ensures they are compatible with the institutional mission and capacity. The governing board of the school is responsible for the periodic evaluation of the Dean whose full-time responsibility is to the school. e governing board establishes and maintains productive channels of mmunication among its members and with the school community.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	relation with the school □Documents showing the involvement of governing board in the school governance □Documents showing the dean's and school leaders evaluation □Documents showing the communication between the governing board and the school leaders
	s the school meeting the standard?					

The school is organized according to a structured system of governance ☐ Policies and procedures related 3.3 that is headed by a qualified Dean (or equivalent) to the dean and school leaders' The Dean of the school has appropriate qualifications and experience qualifications in pharmacy education to provide strong and visible leadership and ☐ Dean and school leaders' clear ensure the quality of the professional degree program and mission job description fulfillment (education, research and scholarship, and professional and community service). Curriculum vitae and qualifications of the Dean The Dean serves as the **chief administrative and academic officer** of the school and is responsible for ensuring that all accreditation □Organigram of the school, requirements are met. showing key positions and reporting The governing board delegates to the Dean, or others as deemed types appropriate the required authority and autonomy to manage the **Major Improvement Required** Minor Improvement Required school towards the achievement of its educational purposes. □ Documents showing how the The Dean, through appropriate administrative structures, effectively dean is engaged in the school Non-Compliant manages the school and allocates needed resources to fulfil the management both on Compliant school's educational purposes and establishes mechanism to assess administrative and academic levels institutional effectiveness. The school has an appropriate organigram for all administrative and academic positions. The Dean in collaboration with the faculty and other academic officers is responsible for the quality and integrity of academic **programs** regardless of the mode of delivery. The Dean ensures that the school has qualified administrative and academic officers with the experience and competence required to lead the school. University leadership and the Dean collaborate to advance the program's vision and mission and to meet accreditation standards. The dean has direct access to the university administrator(s) with ultimate responsibility for the program. Dean's other substantial administrative responsibilities – If the dean is assigned other substantial administrative responsibilities, the university ensures adequate resources to support the effective administration of the affairs of the school. How is the school meeting the standard?

OPL 19

Auditor's notes:

 Members of the school administration have defined lines of authority and responsibility. Members of the school administration foster organizational development and collegiality, and appropriately allocate resources 					reference
The dean and other school administrative leaders have credentials and experience that have prepared them for their respective roles and collectively have the needed backgrounds to effectively manage the educational program The internal governance structure provides appropriate and effective participation of its internal constituents, promotes communication, and responds to concerns, needs and initiatives to advance the effectiveness and quality of the school. The school has procedures and policies related to academic decision-making and ensuring effective faculty participation. The school's decision-making processes, policies and procedures are clearly defined and articulate the respective roles of the different stakeholder groups and how they are integrated into the decision making process to support the school's effectiveness efforts. The school has comprehensive policies and procedures that address potential systems failures, including technical, administrative, and curricular failures The school has appropriate administrative services that allow appropriate mission fulfillment. The school establishes and implements its budget after appropriate consultation with relevant constituencies and in accordance with the school strategic planning.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Policies and procedures for members' qualifications, righ nomination methods □ Examples of school council minutes of meeting □ Examples of school council decisions that were applied a school level □ Examples of policies and procedures that were set to a or remediate for system failu □ Curriculum vitae and qualifications of the school comembers

3.5	 The school is organized according to a structured system of governance The school is organized according to a system of governance composed of councils, committees and decision-making and advisory committees (notably of a pedagogical/curriculum committee) allowing it to accomplish its missions. Committees are established to identify and address key components of the mission and goals, as needed. The school's system of governance involves the participation of all stakeholders as seen appropriate: in addition to teaching staff, to the extent possible and according to the nature of the committees, support staff, students, practicum supervisors and practicing pharmacists are represented. The school develops and fosters a culture of collaboration within subunits of the school, as well as within and outside the university, to advance its vision, mission, and goals, and to support the profession. The school develops collaborative relationships and partnerships with stakeholders (internal and external). They contribute to its governance 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Document describing the governance system of the school □ Terms of reference for all committees □ Evidence of committees' regular work □ Evidence of inter-departmental and external stakeholders collaboration
	structure.					
Н	ow is the school meeting the standard?					
Αι	uditor's notes:					

3.6	 The school has a governance structure dedicated for curricular oversight A dedicated governance structure for curricular oversight is in place (a Curriculum committee or equivalent structure). The curriculum committee comprises faculty members, students and representatives from the profession or membership as permitted by University policy The curriculum committee facilitates accomplishment of the mission and vision. Curricular changes are visible (clearly documented), consensus-based, and aligned with contemporary pharmacy practice The curriculum educational framework and any subsequent changes are documented and evaluated against the required educational outcomes and intended competencies. The curriculum committee effectively communicate and coordinate efforts with body/bodies responsible for curricular assessment, and are adequately resourced to ensure and continually advance curricular quality. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	☐ Terms of reference of the curriculum committee ☐ Evidence of the curriculum committee structure and regular work ☐ Documents related to curricular changes such as curriculum committee minutes of meeting and communication with concerned authorities
Н	ow is the school meeting the standard?					
A	uditor's notes:					

4	Teaching and Learning	Complia	ance level		Documents to provide			
4.1	 The school has a clear time-frame and duration of pharmacy studies The professional degree program in pharmacy has a minimum of five academic years, or the equivalent number of hours or credits, including a series of core courses, practice experiences and interprofessional experiences that support educational outcomes. The additional 6th year, if available, constitutes the PharmD. Pre-graduate training: no less than 300 clock hours of experience and is purposely integrated into the didactic curriculum. A minimum of 150 hours of pre-graduate training are balanced between community and institutional health-system settings. Advanced (PharmD) training: The curriculum includes no less than 36 weeks (1440 hours). All students are exposed to a minimum of 160 hours in each required area. The majority of this training is focused on direct patient care. Timing: Advanced training follow successful completion of all pregraduate training and required didactic curricular content. Required capstone courses or activities (such as a thesis or research project) that provide opportunity for additional professional growth and insight are allowed during or after completion of advanced training. These activities do not compromise the quality of the advanced training, nor count toward the required 1440 hours of advanced training. Distance learning policies (if available): For schools offering distance learning opportunities, admissions information clearly explains the conditions and requirements related to distance learning, including full disclosure of any requirements that cannot be completed at a distance. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	Curriculum document	frame	officia
Н	full disclosure of any requirements that cannot be completed at a							

The curriculum structure and content are developed and regularly reviewed according to a clear and contemporary pharmacist competencies' framework.					☐ Documents of contemporary pharmacists' competencies (national and international
	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	•

- Collectively, **trainings emphasize continuity of care** and incorporate acute, chronic, and wellness-promoting patient-care services in outpatient (community/ambulatory care) and inpatient (hospital/health system) settings.
- In the aggregate, trainings expose students to diverse patient populations as related to age, gender, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic factors (e.g., rural/urban, poverty/affluence), and disease states
- The curriculum inculcates **professional attitudes and behaviors** leading to personal and professional maturity consistent with the Oath of the Pharmacist.
- The curriculum allows for the development and maturation of the knowledge, skills, abilities, attitudes, and behaviors that underpin the required Educational Outcomes.
- **Co-curricular activities** complement and advance the learning that occurs within the formal didactic and experiential curriculum.
- The curriculum leads to a **defined level of competence** in professional knowledge, knowledge application, patient and population-based care, medication therapy management skills, and the attitudes important to success in subsequent experiential programs.
- Competencies to be achieved by graduates are clearly stated by the school.
- Competencies to be achieved by graduates aligned with national and global needs, defined by concerned local and international authorities, respectively.
- Students have knowledge and skills to improve **patient and population health**
- Learning outcomes are competency-based, specific and measurable
- The school ensures that students have appropriate soft skills.
- The curriculum also enables students to provide patient care as a collaborative member of a care team before starting culminating direct patient care required practice experiences.
- Students are also actively encouraged and supported to assume responsibility for their own learning, including the self-identification of learning needs and gaps and preparation for future continuing education.

SELF-ASSESSMENT REPORT
How is the school meeting the standard?
Auditor's notes:

with different backgrounds, abilities and capabilities. The educational activities use active learning strategies and exercises and promote and develop problem solving and critical thinking skills. The didactic curriculum is delivered via teaching/learning methods that: (1) facilitate achievement of learning outcomes, (2) actively engage learners, (3) promote student responsibility for self-directed learning, (4) foster collaborative learning, and (5) are appropriate for the student population. Materials and resources are provided to the students (or cited) to enhance understanding and application of the educational material in practice. A variety of assessment methods are systematically and sequentially applied throughout the program to provide formative and summative feedback to students, and to confirm students' achievement of educational outcomes.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	
is the school meeting the standard?				_	

and interns.	
How is the school meeting the standard?	

4.5	The school has the appropriate physical resources and facilities to support laboratory and simulation activities The school physical facilities include simulated pharmacy practice settings where the school organizes active learning and performance assessment supervised by preceptors and/or academic staff with appropriate pharmacy practice experience Simulated practice experiences may be used to mimic actual or realistic pharmacist-delivered patient care situations. However, simulation hours do not replace the training required time in community and institutional health-system settings. Didactic instruction associated with the implementation of simulated practice experiences is not counted toward any portion of the training requirement.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	☐ The simulation laboratory has a clear justification and organization document ☐ Evidence of regular assessment of active learning activities and related students' performance
Н	ow is the school meeting the standard?					
A	uditor's notes:					

4.6	The school participates to a structured program of interprofessional education and collaboration The program provides opportunities for interprofessional education, team dynamics and collaborative activities through practice. The University enables relationships that support interprofessional learning through adequate organizational structures, policies and procedures.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Document showing school involvement in inter-professional education as a curricular or cocurricular activity.
Н	ow is the school meeting the standard?					
A	uditor's notes:					

5	Students and academic policies	Compliance level			Documents to provide
5.1	The school enrolls students through a transparent and well organized process based on its capacity A recruitment program is available to attract a diverse pool of well-qualified applicants. The school recruits, admits, and enrolls students through clear policies and procedures agreed upon by relevant constituencies. The admission requirements (criteria, policies and procedures) are produced and made public and published on the school's website to prospective students. The school also produces and makes available to the public, including prospective students the program description and quality indicators: (1) a complete and accurate description of the professional degree program; (2) the program's current accreditation status; and (3) the program performance information including on-time graduation rates and most recent colloquium pass rates. A duly constituted committee of the school has the responsibility and authority for the selection of students to be offered admission. The school sets performance expectations for admission tests, evaluations, and interviews used in selecting students who have the potential for success in the professional degree program and the profession. Applicant performance on admission criteria is documented; and the related records are maintained by the school as per program/university requirements. Admission criteria, policies, and procedures are not compromised regardless of the size or quality of the applicant pool. Admission materials clearly state academic expectations, required communication skills, types of personal history disclosures that may be required, and professional and technical standards for graduation. Written and oral communication skills are assessed in a standardized manner as part of the admission process. Standardized interviews (in-person, telephonic, and/or computerfacilitated) of applicants are conducted as a part of the admission process to assess affective domain characteristics.		Minor Improvement Required Major Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Document on recruitment program (school marketing) aligned with the school capacities and national needs □ Policies and procedure for students' enrollment □ Admission requirements on the school's website and social media (if available) □ Terms of reference and procedure for the students' admission committee or equivalent □ Program description and quality indicators □ Evidence of performance expectation for admission procedures □ Documentation of applicants' performance on admission criteria □ Records of students and link to financial aids (if applicable)

SELE-ASSESSMENT !	RFPORT
 JLLI -AJJLJJIVILIVI I	LLLONI

		1 1		
-	Applicants are informed about the English/French requirements for			
	entrance to the University			
-	Admissions criteria include the satisfactory completion of post-			
	secondary, pre-professional course requirements in general			
	education and basic and biomedical sciences (if applicable).			
-	Student enrollment is managed by the school administration.			
-	Enrollments are in alignment with available physical, educational,			
	financial, faculty, staff, practice site, preceptor, and administrative			
	resources.			
-	The school ensures students retention and efficient study period.			
-	The school has an ordered, accurate, and secure system of student			
	records.			
_	The school provides students with financial aid information and			
	guidance by appropriately trained personnel.			
How	is the school meeting the standard?			
Audit	tor's notes:			

5.2	The school ensures that policies and procedures related to students are					☐ Evidence of circulation of
	publically available and rigorously applied					students' guide that includes all
5.2	·	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	
	 without discrimination. The school ensures students with special needs are able to participate in all aspects of the academic and student life of the school. 					

CELE ACCECCAMENT DEDODE
 SELF-ASSESSIVIEN I KEPUKI

-	The school establishes and implements student service policies that			
	ensure nondiscrimination as defined by laws and regulations.			
-	The school has a clear policy in the right to appeal.			
-	The school also develops, implements, and makes available to			
	students a complaints policy that includes procedures for how			
	students may file complaints within the school and also directly to			
	appropriate authorities regarding their school's adherence to			
	standards The school maintains a chronological record of such			
	student complaints, including how each complaint was resolved.			
_	Students, staff, faculty members and preceptors are aware of			
	conditions under which they may register a complaint.			
_	A school offering multiple professional degree programs, or accepting			
	transfer students from other schools of pharmacy, establishes and			
	implements policies and procedures for students who request to			
	transfer credits between programs. Such policies and procedures are			
	based on defensible assessments of course equivalency.			
_	A school offering multiple pathways to a single degree has policies			
	and procedures for students who wish to change from one pathway			
	to another.			
How	is the school meeting the standard?			
Audit	or's notes:			

The school has appropriate student services assuring individual attention, guidance and support, in addition to financial aid and health services, orientation programs, housing and accommodation of needs (when applicable).					☐ Documents on students' services structure, role, functioning policies and procedures
 The school has an ordered, accurate and secure system of student records that is maintained in accordance with University policy and privacy legislation. Students are supported and have a positive, safe, inclusive, non-discriminatory, inspiring experience while enrolled in the professional program of pharmacy. The school has an academic advising system that meets students' needs (academic follow-up, career pathway counseling and follow-up, referral to university services, as needed). The advising system is periodically reviewed. The school provides a clear description of the nature and the availability of these services to students. The school ensures that information concerning student services is easily accessible. The school and its governing board regularly and systematically review the effectiveness of the school's financial aid policy, when applicable. The school offers students access to adequate health and counseling services. Appropriate immunization standards are established, along with the means to ensure that such standards are established, along with the means to ensure that such standards are satisfied. The school ensures that a vaccination monitoring program is set up for hospital placements. The school provides accommodations to students with documented disabilities that are determined by the university Disability Office (or equivalent) to be reasonable, and provides support to faculty in accommodating disabled students. The school offering multiple professional degree programs (e.g., PharmD/MPH) or pathways (campus and distance pathways) ensures that all students have equitable access to a comparable system of individualized student services (e.g., tutorial support, faculty advising, counseling, etc.). 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Evidence that qualifications of students services staff are adequate for advising, counseling, vaccination and other activities.

 -ASSESSMENT REPORT	

- Student services personnel within the school are qualified and			
trained appropriately to provide information about and referral to			
necessary services.			
How is the school meeting the standard?			
Auditor's notes:			

The system of governance adopted by the school makes provisions for the consideration of student views, perspectives and representation in matters of direct interest to students. The school includes student representation on appropriate committees, including curriculum, policy development and assessment and evaluation activities The school ensures students' participation in curricula design and assessment as well as extra-curricular and civic engagement activities to help them achieve their academic goals. The curriculum allows for timely, formative performance feedback to students in both didactic and experiential education courses. Students are also provided the opportunity to give formative and/or summative feedback to faculty, including preceptors, on their perceptions of teaching/learning effectiveness. The school maintains a dialogue with its students and ensures their freedom of expression. The school regularly informs students about issues and decisions that concern them.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	 □ Bylaws, policies & procedures regarding students' representation, rights and duties. □ Students' right and duties chart to be diffused to students □ Students' association bylaws and list of activities per year
ow is the school meeting the standard? uditor's notes:					

	Compliance level				Documents to provide
The school creates an environment that both requires and promotes research and scholarship The school's commitment to the generation, dissemination, and application of new knowledge is evident and demonstrated by productive research, publications, and other scholarly activities The research-oriented school provides graduate degrees based on a research environment that specifies standards and rules for conducting research. The school demonstrates a commitment to research and other scholarly activities through appropriate infrastructure (necessary research means and resources including finances, laboratories, and library), in order to create an environment of scholarship for faculty members and students. The school encourages research collaboration locally, regionally and internationally. The school ensures that there is a balance between research, teaching and service hours for faculty members. The school has a policy for faculty members' professional development and research leave, and encourages and supports the faculty members to participate in relevant scientific research, conferences and personal development activities. The school offers research training (and the possibility of an introduction to research for its students), based on established research structures The school encourages faculty mobility and exchange programs at national, regional and international levels.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Research committee terms of references, policies and procedur □ List of research activities per year, with responsible faculty members and objectives per activity □ Research strategy with corresponding SWOT analysis and dashboard for the strategy application □ List of students' research projects □ List of research laboratories and their corresponding structure □ Bylaw regarding instructors career ladder, based on their research production (in additionate aching and service) □ Examples of research courses □ List of collaborative research projects (external and international)

6.2	 The research conducted by the school is aligned with the school's mission, and is evaluated quantitatively and qualitatively The school develops mechanisms to assess both the quantity and quality of faculty members' scholarly productivity. The school has a well-defined research strategy and related policies that are implemented and reviewed regularly. The school reviews research activities in light of its strategies and quality. The school provides evidences on the impact of faculty members' research on their teaching content and practices. Faculty members disseminate their research activities through publications of impact. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ List of yearly publications per faculty members □ List of faculty members with their H index, I10 index, and total number of publications		
How is he school meeting the standard?								
Audit	or's notes:							

7	Human resources	Complia	nce level			Documents to provide
7.1	The school has faculty members and non-academic staff with appropriate qualifications, including the number of PhD holders and professors, as per the decree number 9274 The school has a sufficient number of qualified full-time academic (including pharmacy trained) and other staff to effectively deliver and evaluate the professional degree program and services All courses in the curriculum are taught by individuals with academic credentials and expertise that are explicitly linked to their teaching responsibilities. Within each discipline and curricular area there are appropriate diversity and depth of skills and experience among faculty members with academic title. The School also relies on a sufficient number of other staff such as part-time teachers or individual contractors, training supervisors and administrative and technical staff. There is an adequate amount of appropriately skilled staff resources, such as: administrative assistants; secretaries; student services personnel; teaching assistants; laboratory instructors; and, information and communication technology personnel. The expertise of the teachers including the training supervisors is diversified and they cover all the relevant disciplines allowing the school to fulfill its mission of teaching and research. Faculty members have the capability and demonstrate a continuous commitment to be effective educators and are able to effectively use contemporary educational techniques to promote student learning in all offered pathways. The school evaluates staff performance on a regular basis, using clear and explicit criteria for evaluating and promoting teachers. The school defines the faculty categories (full-time, part-time, adjunct, clinical) and the role of each category in fulfilling the school's mission.	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ List of faculty members with their qualifications and number of years of teaching experience □ Policies and procedures for faculty members and staff hiring □ Examples of course syllabi □ List of staff and their qualifications and job titles □ List of training supervisors with their qualifications and training duties and sites □ Evaluation of instructors, sites, training supervisors, and staff
	ow is the school meeting the standard? uditor's notes:					

7.2	 The school ensures appropriate working conditions for faculty members and non-academic staff The school ensures a climate encouraging teaching and learning effectiveness through qualified faculty, administrative staff and adequate resources. The school has policies and procedures for faculty and staff hiring, promotion, professional development, rights and responsibilities. The school specifies the working conditions of faculty and staff (such as working hours, teaching load, etc.) The school provides appropriate institutional support for the advancement and development of faculty, including support for teaching, research, creative scholarship, and professional service. The school provides opportunities for career and professional development of its faculty and staff, individually and collectively, to enhance their role-related skills, scholarly productivity, and leadership. The school ensures that policies and procedures for faculty and staff recruitment, performance review, promotion, tenure (if applicable), and retention are applied in a consistent and fair manner. The school offers adequate benefits to faculty/staff members. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Clear career ladder bylaws based on teaching (in addition to research and service) □ List of pedagogic activities (seminar, workshops,) on good teaching practice □ Course distribution and load per instructor □ Financial and professional satisfaction surveys to instructors and to staff
How	is the school meeting the standard?					
Audi	tor's notes:					

 Student to precepting pharmacist ratios allow for the individualized mentoring and targeted professional development of learners. The school makes available and applies quality criteria for preceptor recruitment, orientation, performance, and evaluation. The majority of preceptors for any given student are licensed pharmacists. Preceptors are oriented to the program's mission, the specific learning expectations for the experience outlined in the syllabus, and 		Maj	Min		☐ Quality criteria and evaluation of preceptors by students ☐ List of professional development activities for preceptors ☐ Evidence of preceptors involvement in school committees
effective performance evaluation techniques before accepting students. The school fosters the professional development of its preceptors commensurate with their educational responsibilities to the program. The school solicits the active involvement of preceptors in the continuous quality improvement of the educational program, especially the experiential component. Preceptors and other clinical faculty members employed by the practice sites are offered or are eligible for an appropriate academic appointment to recognize their critical role in the education of students. Such appointments permit promotion in the relevant category according to established criteria where possible within existing University policy and collective agreements. Formalized agreements are in place for faculty members who provide services at a practice site either as a preceptor on an intermittent basis, as a term or permanent member of a practice site	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	(curriculum, quality assurance, assessment, research) □ Conditions for promoting preceptors □ Conditions of recruiting preceptors □ Example of contracts with preceptors

	Compliance level			Documents to provide
Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Financial planning an projections for the school, and distribution per department of other subunits □ Contingency plan for finances □ List of fundraising events of activities, when applicable □ Bylaws related to the relationshift of the school with the governing board concerning financial issues
	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required Non-Compliant	Minor Improvement Required Major Improvement Required Non-Compliant	Minor Improvement Required Major Improvement Required Non-Compliant

 and safety standards and utilize current educational technology. The academic, technological, and physical infrastructures necessary to meet school al goals are adequate and accessible. They are also comfortable, contemporary and compliant with accessibility standards for people with disabilities and with hygiene and safety standards. All teaching facilities are sufficient in number and adequate in space to accommodate the student body activities and organizations. The school provides adequate resources for all of its campuses and branches. The effective and efficient uses of school al resources are analyzed as part of ongoing school al and academic program evaluation. The school provides adequate and well-equipped laboratories for each program, suitable for skills practice, demonstration, and competency evaluation. The school ensures that lecture rooms are well equipped with the necessary tools for teaching and learning. The school provides the required Information Technology support services such as Learning Management System (LMS), software packages related to different programs, wide bandwidth Internet and software security tools. The school ensures that hygiene measures and adequate food services for staff members and students are offered. The school provides the appropriate spaces such as teaching halls, auditoriums, conference rooms, parking, sport facilities and green area. The school ensures that safety and security measures are in place. The school encourages the use of sustainable energy sources to protect the environment. Faculty office space should have sufficient privacy to permit accomplishment of responsibilities 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	capacity to receive students in different subsections List of laboratories and other equipment and research facilities, with specifications and intended use Presence of a Learning Management System (LMS) Policies and procedures for hygiene and environment security and maintenance
---	---------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------	---

|--|

- - - - -	A space that facilitates interaction of administrators, faculty, students, and interprofessional collaborators should exist Students should have access to educational simulation capabilities School should have accessible research laboratories with well-maintained equipment including research support services within the school or the university Animal facilities should meet care regulations (if applicable) Individual and group student study space and student meeting facilities should also be available is the school meeting the standard?			
Audit	or's notes:			

Pharmacy practice sites should be appropriate to apply students' 8.3 ☐ Practice sites criteria and knowledge evidence of evaluation The school ensures that students are engaged in high order learning ☐ Quality assurance procedure for activities such as internships, projects and service learning to training sites enhance employability. Experiences integrate, reinforce and advance the knowledge, skills, ☐ Evidence of a dedicated school attitudes and values developed through the other components of the preceptor to manage the trainings professional program, including collaboration and teamwork. ☐ Qualifications of the training site The school has **established** and implemented criteria for the preceptor selection of an adequate number and mix of pharmacy practice facilities and sites for students' experiential education ☐ Affiliation agreements with A quality assurance procedure for all pharmacy practice experiences training sites is established and implemented to: (1) facilitate achievement of **Major Improvement Requirec** Minor Improvement Requirec ☐ Policies for students within stated course expectations, (2) standardize key components of training sites experiences across all sites offering the same experiential course, and **Non-Compliant** (3) promote consistent assessment of student performance. ☐ List of trainings required during Compliant The experiential education component of the curriculum is **led by a** curricular studies, with syllabi for pharmacy professional with knowledge and experience in all rotations experiential learning. ☐ List of school preceptors per site The experiential education program is supported by an appropriate number of qualified faculty and staff. ☐ Evidence of meeting the The school employs quality criteria for practice facility recruitment trainings related competencies and selection, as well as setting forth expectations and evaluation ☐ Evidence of inter-professional based on student opportunity to achieve the required Educational practice during trainings (when Outcomes. applicable) The school secures and maintains signed affiliation agreements with the practice facilities it utilizes for the experiential component of the curriculum. At a minimum, each affiliation agreement ensures that all experiences are conducted in accordance with laws; the agreement outlines the authority, privileges, obligations and responsibilities of the school and the practice site. Agreements or other Faculty/University policies that address student-related matters such as access to health services at the practice site, liability, insurance coverage, criminal records and abuse registry checks, student disclosures, immunization policy, patient

- confidentiality and privacy of records, and professional conduct expectations. Agreements provide for sufficient advance notice of termination by either party to permit the development of alternative arrangements where necessary.
- The **University supports** the development of **agreements and conventions** with pharmacy practice sites as well as with school s outside the University.
- Practice experiences are of adequate intensity, breadth, structure, duration and variety so as to achieve educational outcomes.
- Practice experiences are acquired in **high quality practice settings** in a variety of care sectors, involving patients with a variety of healthcare service needs.
- **Practice sites are regularly evaluated.** Quality enhancement initiatives and processes are established, as needed, to improve student learning outcomes.
- The school has an administrative office or system led by an individual
 or individuals with appropriate qualifications or expertise in selection
 and evaluation of practice sites, and assessment of student
 performance.
- The school selects practice sites where student learning and skills development are adequately managed, supported and supervised.
 Practice sites meet relevant regulatory requirements.
- The curriculum includes practice experiences where students develop clinical skills necessary to assist a variety of patients with acute illnesses and/or chronic conditions in primary (community, ambulatory, home care), acute, and long-term care/personal care home settings in urban, rural/remote and marginalized communities, and patients in transition between care sectors or service locations. Each student acquires practice experience in primary care (community, ambulatory, home care) and acute care over the course of his/her program.
- Student tasks at all stages of experiential learning contribute meaningfully, productively, and safely to direct patient care and other professional activities of the practice site at a level appropriate to the student's level of preparedness and year of study.

	ASSESSMENT REPORT
--	-------------------

 The school provides evidence of working collaboratively with practice sites and other health sciences programs of the University to ensure that student pharmacists are provided access to patients and facilities, support, and practice tools at the level necessary to achieve intended educational outcomes and expected patient care service deliverables. The school works collaboratively with practice sites and other health professions programs to make intra- and/or inter-professional care/collaborative practice environments available to student pharmacists, to ensure that a suitable model(s) of supervision is in 		
place at each stage of the practice experience curriculum. - Qualified preceptors oversee all practice experiences so that		
students have adequate oversight, coordination, guidance, instruction, assessment, and feedback.		
How is the school meeting the standard?		
Auditor's notes:		

The school receives support from the university, while remaining autonomous, to fulfill its mission and objectives.					☐ Evidence of university suppor school finances	t of
 University policies give the school sufficient autonomy in the allocation and use of its financial resources. University and school consultation informs decisions about the required financial resources to deliver the professional program. The school operates with a budget planned and managed according to standards of good management. The school has adequate financial resources to provide a stable environment for the delivery and ongoing development and growth of the program, including development/advancement activities to facilitate enrichment of the program. The school allocates budget for the maintenance of its infrastructure (land, furniture, equipment, computers and transport). The school provides input into the development and operation of a budget that is planned, executed, and managed in accordance with sound and accepted business practices. Tuition and fees for pharmacy students (when applicable) are not increased to support other educational programs if it compromises the quality of the professional program. The school offers financial support opportunities to students according to transparent and fair procedures and policies. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Evidence of financial possibilities to students	aid
w is the school meeting the standard?						

8.5	 Library and information technology resources are sufficient to support the mission of the school The school ensures, for all academic staff, preceptors, and students access to a comprehensive library and other learning/educational resources, including electronic and web-based resources (computer stations, network, educational platform, software, etc.). These resources should be sufficient in quantity and quality to support all educational and scholarly activities in accordance with the school's mission and goals The school demonstrates the resources effectiveness in fulfilling its goals The school has access to librarian resources with the expertise needed to work with students, faculty, and preceptors on effective literature and database search and retrieval strategies. On-campus and distance access to library resources is available to students, faculty members and preceptors. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Library maresources □ Updated accessible instructors	electror		
	low is the school meeting the standard?								
9	Public Disclosure and Integrity				Cor	mpliance level		Document provide	s to

The school publically discloses all relevant information, policies, procedures and regulations. 9.1 ☐Website and The school publishes faculty and staff policies and regulations. other media The school has a clear policy on the right to appeal for faculty and staff. school-related The school presents itself to current and prospective students, stakeholders and other members of documents the public and publishes its mission statement, goals and educational outcomes for each respective department and degree program. Major Improvement Required **Minor Improvement Required** Communication The school's catalog/academic catalog is published on a regular basis to reaffirm and update and (academic) policies and procedures. information Non-Compliant The school makes public all relevant information pertaining to tuition fees including other charges evidence, for all Compliant and refund policies. stakeholders The school publishes a list of all faculty members with their qualifications, ranks in their respective (emails and departments as well as other personnel in administrative positions. messages The school informs students and stakeholders of the different academic and non-academic facilities examples). and support services that are available. The school publishes all issues relevant to the governance of the university including the organizational chart, the board members, and the bylaws. The school publishes figures on the size and characteristics of the student body, faculty, staff and school al resources of the university as well as information related to student success and accreditation when applicable. The school ensures that its print and electronic publications are accurate, accessible and up-to-date. How is the school meeting the standard? Auditor's notes:

9.2	 The school ensures that its constituencies including council members, administration, faculty, staff and students act responsibly, with integrity and academic honesty. The school upholds accountability at all levels. The school has a relevant code of conduct that adheres to professional ethics and promotes academic integrity, respect and equality. The school has policies for sharing and discussing issues of academic integrity. The school's leadership pledges to be truthful, clear, and fair in all relations with internal and external constituencies. Appropriate policies and procedures are in effect and periodically reviewed for matters including intellectual property rights, conflict of interest, privacy rights, and fairness in dealing with students, faculty and staff. Proactive and protective measures are taken by the school to guarantee the integrity of academic records. In its relationships with the governmental bodies and non-governmental agencies, the school demonstrates honesty and integrity, and conforms to standards, policies and requirements advocated by such bodies. 	Non-Compliant	Major Improvement Required	Minor Improvement Required	Compliant	□ Evidence of diffusing school values, code of conduct, ethics policies, procedures, and charts □ Examples of procedural applications in case of breaching of rules by students or other school components
	How is the school meeting the standard?					
	Auditor's notes:					

...... SELF-ASSESSMENT REPORT

REFERENCES (Standards)

1. International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP) (2nd Edition, 2014). Quality Assurance of Pharmacy Education: the FIP Global Framework. Available at: http://fip.org/files/fip/PharmacyEducation/Quality Assurance/QA Framework 2nd Edition online version.pdf

- 2. Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE). Accreditation Standards and Key Elements for the Professional Program in Pharmacy Leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy Degree. Available at: https://www.acpe-accredit.org/pdf/Standards2016FINAL.pdf
- 3. Conférence Internationale des Doyens des facultés de PHARMacie d'Expression Française (CIDPHARMEF). Politique, méthodologie et critères d'évaluation des programmes d'études pharmaceutiques et des facultés de pharmacie (Document adopté le 3 mai 2016, mis à jour en juin 2017). Available at: http://www.cidpharmef.org/file/CIDPHARMEF Politique methodologie v20170620.pdf
- 4. Canadian Council for the Accreditation of Pharmacy Programs (CCAPP). Accreditation Standards for Canadian First Professional Degree in Pharmacy Programs. Toronto: Ibid; 2018 January. Available at: http://ccapp-accredit.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Accreditation-Standards-for-Canadian-First-Professional-Degree-in-Pharmacy-Programs.pdf
- 5. Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE). Guidance for the Accreditation Standards and Key Elements for the Professional Program in Pharmacy Leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy Degree: Guidance for Standards 2016 (2015). Available at: https://www.acpe-accredit.org/pdf/GuidanceforStandards2016FINAL.pdf
- 6. Universities Association of Lebanon. Quality Standards and Guidelines (2018). Available at: http://www.uaolb.org/images/Quality_Standards and Guidelines/Publications/QSG%20-%20Full%20book%20in%203%20languages.pdf

November 10, 2018

SCHOOLS OF PHARMACY ACCREDITATION IN LEBANON

List of Quantitative Indicators & Thresholds

Quantitative Indicator	Threshold	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Percentages of agreement of stakeholders on the mission, vision and goals during assessment	80%			
Percentage of faculty members and of students engaged in community outreach	80%			
Number of participants attending the CE/CPD activities organized by the school	200 per year			
Number of faculty members engaged with professional organizations CE activities	10 per year			
Number of collaborative projects with national and international structures	10 per year			
Percentages of students showing professional and ethical behaviors	90%			
Benchmarking results of the school leadership: teaching characteristics, research,	1 field			
Percentage of strategic projects/activities achieved on time	80%			
Number of current and new policies and procedures	Min 10; 2 per year			
Percentage of competencies (core & specialized) covered by educational outcomes	80%			
Number of enrolled students per year	Max 80			
Means for admission examination grades	60/100			
Number of graduates per year	Best 60; Up to 80			
Retention rate per year	Min 90%			
Means for graduation grades	60/100			
Percentages of Key Performance Indicators achieved per year	Min 80%			
Overall satisfaction of students, faculty members, preceptors and alumni about the program	Min 80%			
Number of faculty members with good assessment results	Min 80%			
Passing rate of students per year	Min 80%			
Number of courses with less than 80% passing rate	Max10%			
Number of Bachelor, Master and Doctorate programs within the school	1,1,1			
Number of school council meetings per year	Min 12			

Number of school committees	Min 3	
Number of yearly meetings per committee and per department	Min 10,10	
Number of courses changes per year after assessment	As required	
Number of credits per year (US/ECTS)	Min 24/60	
Number of credits per program (doctor of pharmacy level) (US/ECTS)	Min 200/360	
Number of specialized credits per program: : according to Decree 9274 (1996)	Min 80/144	
Number of training hours per rotation	Min 125h/m	
Percentage of core competencies covered by the program	100%	
Percentage of faculty members using methods other than didactic teaching	50%	
Number of training sites, per category	Enough	
Number of hours of simulation laboratory	10% of training	
Number of hours of interprofessional activities	20h	
Number of breaches of ethical conduct per year	Max 5	
Percentage of admitted students per program	As adequate	
Number of students using students' services per year	Min 50%	
Number of committees on which students are represented	Min 2	
Number of publications per year	Min 10	
H index of the school per year	Min 10	
Number of faculty members (FTE equivalents, full timers and part timers)	Min 50% PhD	
Number of Pharmacists (specialized): according to Decree 9274 (1996)	Min 70% of FT	
Number of PhD full time faculty members: according to Decree 9274 (1996)	Min 50%	
Ratio FTE/student: according to Decree 9274 (1996)	1/20	
Ratio PhD/student: : according to Decree 9274 (1996)	1/40	
Ratio FTE preceptors/student	1/4	
Total functional budget per year (without salaries)	Min 500,000\$	
Percentage of students and faculty members using the library resources	80%	
Number of viewers visiting the website per year	Min 1000	



November 15, 2018

GLOSSARY AND DEFINITIONS

The following words and expressions, and wherever stated in this document, shall have the following meanings:

Ministry: Ministry of Education and Higher Education. **Minister**: Minister of Education and Higher Education.

Higher education: Education in universities is subject to the law of higher education, which follows the acquisition of the Lebanese secondary school certificate, or the technical baccalaureate certificate, or the equivalent of either.

School of Pharmacy: Means the school or faculty of Pharmacy, according to university organization. **The Commission**: The Pharmaceutical Programs Accreditation Commission (PPAC).

The program: it determines the course of study for a specific level of education, in particular its objectives, components, admissions requirements, duration, curriculum, assessment system, exams, and educational outputs.

Quality Assurance: A set of policies, procedures and practices aimed at improving, enhancing and developing quality at the educational level.

Accreditation: Recognition of a certain level of quality of pharmacy education by the Ministry of Higher Education.

Assessment/evaluation: the mechanism adopted to verify the quality of the higher education institution, or one of its components, or one of its programs.

Self-assessment: the mechanism adopted within a higher education institution, through an internal quality assurance unit or any other means, with the aim of developing quality within the institution, and measuring the extent of its achievement and commitment to its requirements.

External evaluation of the institution or external audit of the institution: the mechanism followed by a specialized body independent of the institution; to verify the quality or quality of one of its components, or one of its programs.

External auditors: Experts from outside the institution of higher education, charged by the Commission with the external audit of the institution, or one of its components or one of its programs.

Standards: A set of quality assurance rules, principles and specifications that are used as benchmarks used to evaluate performance to ensure the quality of a program.

Quality Assurance Criteria: These are explanations of the standards; they are used to elaborate the standards' application on pharmacy program within the quality assurance system. One standard can have several criteria.

Indicators: Quantitative or qualitative factors provide a documented and simple means of measuring the level of achievement and progress in accordance with quality assurance standards, and allows to take note of the course of development and results achieved compared with what is planned in the framework of quality assurance.



November 15, 2018

AUDITORS' SELECTION CRITERIA AND ETHICAL RULES

RULES FOR THE SELECTION OF THE ACCREDITATION AUDITORS' PANEL MEMBERS

The rules for the selection of evaluation panels' members is a part of the set of regulations and documentation that have to be elaborated in order to guarantee the fairness, the transparency and the consistency of all evaluation processes decided by the commission.

These rules are completed by elements about the ethics of evaluation, the knowledge on the Lebanese higher education system important to be shared by all auditors, the working relationship between the panels, the commission and the training materials.

1. Generalities

- Evaluation panels are made of academics, professionals from staff of higher education institutions or private sector and students.
- The members of the evaluation panels are called "auditors".

2. Composition of the panels

- Panels' members are chosen from a pool of auditors. Candidate auditors are proposed by HE institutions or by the commission after public calls for volunteers. To be accepted in the pool, candidates have to satisfy to a set of criteria designed by the commission.
- The evaluation panels should comprise, when available, a professional from the labor market, a foreigner and a student. The remaining members should be academics working in Lebanese higher education institutions.
- The number of panel members may vary depending on range of competences of individual members and of the complexity and the size of the entity under evaluation.
- Gender balance should be taken into consideration.
- Panels are chaired by one of their academic auditors.

3. Criteria for the integration in the pool of auditors and for the choice of panels' members

- The Pharmacy Program Accreditation Commission is in charge of the design and update of the criteria used for the integration of candidates in the pool and for the choice of members of panels. The decision-making processes and procedures for the different choices are explicit and public.
- The Academic Technical Committee is in charge of approving the integration of a candidate in the pool of auditors.
- The academic panels' members should fairly be able to evaluate aspects related to teaching, research and services.
- All panel members have to undergo a training organized by the commission. The panel members should understand well the background system of the evaluated institution/program, the Lebanese higher education system and the methods and procedures of the commission.

- The panels' members are chosen according to the specificities of institutions or programs (language, system) and following an explicit procedure run by the commission.
- Applicants are given the opportunity to comment on the selection of panel members showing any conflict of interest.

4. Work of the panels, decision making-processes, reporting

- Panel members must be committed to treat all materials and exchanges as strictly confidential.
- The report of the panels and the decisions or recommendations should be the outcome of a collegial activity. The chair of the panel is in charge of facilitating the dialogue and the convergence of the views between the panel members. The chair has a limited role of animation and mediation.
- The outcomes of the panel activities should be based on evidences gathered in a report for all kind of outcomes required (assessments, decisions, recommendations...).
- Each panel member should write a part relative to his observation and evaluation. If available a secretary will support the panel by compiling the information and preparing the final report that includes the recommendations. Otherwise, a member will be selected to compile the whole information and the corresponding recommendations.
- The outcome of the panel work will be a report with recommendation to the Academic Technical Committee.

5. Points that would need further thinking, clarification and decision

The relationships between the panels and the commission will have to be organized in order to clarify the responsibilities of both entities with regards to decision making, recommendations and publishing.

CRITERIA AND INFORMATION NEEDED FOR THE INTEGRATION OF CANDIDATE AUDITORS IN THE POOL

1. National and foreign academic auditors

Criteria

- Lebanese nationality
- 5 years Academic position in a school of pharmacy
- PhD or PharmD
- Appropriate academic qualifications and recognized expertise in relevant areas

Desired experience in:

- Project design
- Project steering
- Reports writing
- Group management
- Interviews

Needed Information

- HE institution
- Discipline
- Teaching activities (types and level of programs)
- Leadership/Management activities (responsibilities...)
- Research (field, publications...)
- Experience in the field of evaluation and accreditation

Code of ethics - Auditors should notably accept to commit with regards to:

- Non conflict of interest statement
- Confidentiality agreement
- Support of commission's objectives, standards, ethics and methods

2. Professionals

Information

- HE institution, organization or company
- Field of activities
- Proximity to higher education
- Teaching activities (types and level of programs)
- Leadership activities (responsibilities...)
- Research (field, publications...)
- Experience in the field of evaluation and accreditation
- Languages (depending of the working language of the evaluation)

Desired experience in:

- Project design
- Project steering
- Reports writing
- Group management
- Interviews

Code of ethics - Auditors should notably accept to commit with regards to:

- Non conflict of interest statement
- Confidentiality agreement
- Support of commission's objectives, standards, ethics and methods

3. Students

Information

- HE institution
- Discipline
- Degrees
- Studies (field, level...)
- Leadership activities (responsibilities...)
- Research (field, publications...)
- Languages (depending of the working language of the evaluation)
- Experience in the field of evaluation and accreditation

Code of ethics - Auditors should notably accept to commit with regards to:

- Non conflict of interest statement
- Confidentiality agreement
- Support of commission's objectives, standards, values and methods

CRITERIA AND INFORMATION FOR THE CHOICE OF EVALUATION PANELS' MEMBERS

The composition of the panel will be decided accordingly to the information gathered during the application process. However, the panel should fairly cover the following mix of expertise for institutional evaluation:

- Quality Assurance in Higher Education
- Institutional Governance
- Leadership experience in research
- Leadership experience in academic management
- Good knowledge of teaching and learning methods
- International experience
- Experience in developing new programs
- Knowledge of the higher education system adopted by the applicant

PARTICIPATION TO TRAINING

Auditors will have to participate to the training designed and organized by the Commission.

RULES OF ETHICS APPLICABLE TO THE EXPERT

The expert must carry out an impartial, objective and independent expertise.

He engages to strictly respect the rules of confidentiality and professional secrecy and in particular to:

- not to provide any information related to an assessment;
- to use the information transmitted to him only within the framework and for the needs of the mission expertise;
- to report to the Commission, when he is designated as an expert, any element of fact or of law to be considered a proximity, a community or a conflict of interest, with an entity of the wave evaluated.

In accordance with the principle of transparency, the expert accepts that his curriculum vitae will be posted on the website of the commission. He undertakes to inform the declaration of interests.

If a conflict of interest emerges for an assessor during an assessment, the team chair and secretary will determine an appropriate course of action. This may entail changing the report writing responsibilities of the auditor, requiring the auditor to abstain during relevant discussion, or altering the assessment program. Any such conflicts, and the course of action taken, will be reported to the Commission.

CHART OF THE EVALUATION

1. Principles of performing an evaluation

- The legal requirement: The Commission chooses the experts on the basis of their proven competence, in adequacy with the evaluation missions entrusted to them. The Lebanese and foreign experts appointed by the commission are recognized for the quality of their activities in all their diversity.
- The professionalism requirement: The Commission ensures the consistency and reliability of procedures and results of assessments. It sets up permanent self-assessment mechanisms and an improvement plan continues its practices, enriched in particular by feedback.
- The requirement of a periodic evaluation: Periodic evaluation of institutions allows to measure progress regularly.

OPL 5

2. The principle of an impartial evaluation

The commission is obliged to conduct impartial evaluations.

- The equal treatment requirement: The commission guarantees to each evaluated entity the equality of treatment. It makes sure that the Committee of Experts conducts an impartial, collegial and independent evaluation.
- The independence requirement: The commission conducts evaluations independently of any influence. In this perspective, it shall take all necessary steps to prevent conflicts of interest at different stages of the evaluation process. If despite precautions taken, a conflict of interest is proven, corrective measures are implemented.
- The integrity requirement of experts: The greatest rigor is required of the experts. Their assessments must be based analysis of information collected and factual arguments. They commit to have no contact, personally and for the duration of the mission, with the entity evaluated and to not communicate to anyone the results of the evaluation until they have be made public by the Commission.
- Collegiality requirement: Evaluation results from cooperation between a plurality of complementary experts, gathered in committees formed by the Commission. It is not the expression of an isolated opinion. The chairs of the expert committees are responsible for ensuring respect for collegiality works and taking into account the diversity of the assessments made by the experts. They sign the evaluation reports on behalf of all the experts.

3. The principle of respect for evaluated entities

- The requirement of taking into account of diversity: The Commission implements criteria and procedures adapted to the diversity of nature, missions and disciplinary fields of evaluated institutions.
- The requirement of respect for autonomy: In respect of the autonomy of the evaluated institutions, the Commission, maintains a dialogue with them to take into account their expectations.
- The transparency and publicity requirement: The commission undertakes to bring to the attention of the entities assessed, in such a way rigorous and exhaustive, the objectives and conditions of the evaluation process, the composition of the expert committee, and the curriculum vitae of the latter. Prior to any evaluation, the experts are asked to declare to the Commission any conflict of interest with the evaluated entity. The evaluation reports are communicated for observation to the entities assessed and their supervisory authorities. Reports and observations are subsequently made public.
- The confidentiality requirement: The commission related employees are bound by professional secrecy and a strict obligation of discretion, for the information which they may have known and the work carried out during their mission. They further undertake not to exploit them personally.

REFERENCES

- 1. Programme Evaluation for Transparency and Recognition of Skills and Competences An Erasmus+ Project. http://plus.tlgaa.org
- 2. Le Haut Conseil de l'évaluation de la recherche et de l'enseignement supérieur. https://www.hceres.fr

OPL 6

مرسوم رقم_____

تنظيم الترخيص باستحداث كليات للصيدلة في مؤسسات التعلي العالي الخاص

إن رئيس الجمهورية

بناء على قانون تنظيم التعليم العالى تاريخ 1961/12/26 وتعديلاته، لا سيما المادة 11 منه

بناء على المرسوم رقم 9274 تاريخ 1996/10/5 (تحديد الشروط والمواصفات والمعايير المطلوبة للترخيص بإنشاء مؤسسة خاصة للتعليم العالى)

بناء على توصية مجلس التعليم العالي في الجلسة رقم 2013/5 تاريخ 2013/9/11

وبعد استشارة مجلس شورى الدولة (الرأي رقم 2013/2014-2014 تاريخ 2013/10/22)

بناء على اقتراح وزير التربية والتعليم العالي

وبعد موافقة مجلس الوزراء في جلسته المنعقدة بتاريخ

يرسم ما يلي:

المادة الاولى: مصطلحات وتعريفات

يكون للكلمات والعبارات الآتية حيثما وردت في هذا المرسوم المعاني الآتية:

- 1- الوزارة: وزارة التربية والتعليم العالى؛
- 2- الوزير: وزير التربية والتعليم العالى؛
 - 3- المجلس: مجلس التعليم العالي؛
- 4- اللجنة المختصة: اللجنة الفنية المكلفة من المجلس وفق المهام المحددة لها في هذا المرسوم دراسة طلبات الترخيص المتعلقة بالمؤسسات الخاصة للتعليم العالى؛
- وإشراف أو الهيئة التعليمية: جميع العاملين في مؤسسة للتعليم العالي المكلفين بمهام أكاديمية من تدريس وإشراف أو أبحاث؛
- 6- المقرر: مجموعة من الدروس والأنشطة التعليميّة والتعلّميّة تختص بمادة أكاديمية معيّنة، وهو يشكّل الوحدة الأساسية للإعداد في برنامج أكاديمي؛
 - 7- الرصيد: الوحدة الأساسية لاحتساب القيمة الرقميّة لكميّة العمل المطلوبة أكاديميّاً لتحقيق أهداف مقرّر؛
 - 8- المنهاج: مجموعة مقرّرات برنامج؛
- 9- البرنامج: يحدّد المسار التعليميّ ونظام التقييم والامتحانات لمستوى تعليمي معيّن يؤدي الى شهادة في اختصاص محدد»؛

- 10- الاختصاص: حقل من ميادين المعرفة تشكّل المقرّرات العائدة له الجزء الأكبر من مقررات برنامج يؤدي الى حيازة شهادة تحمل اسم هذا الاختصاص، وفق المعايير التي تصف الشهادة الواردة في الأنظمة النافذة المتعلقة بوصف كل شهادة اختصاص؛
- 11- ضمان الجودة: هو مجموعة التدابير التي من شأنها أن تحسن إداء التعليم، وتحفّز على الرفع من مستوى كلّ العناصر التي تؤثّر بالتعليم العالى؛
- 12- الاعتماد: الاعتراف بمستوى جودة معيّن للتعليم الذي يسدى، ويمكن أن يكون الإعتماد لمؤسسة أو لبرنامج؟
- 13- التقييم: الآلية المتبعة لدراسة مؤسسة، أو برنامج، أو مجموعة برامج في مؤسسة تعليم عال، وفق معايير ومؤشرات محددة؛
- 14- التقييم الذاتي: التقييم الذي تقوم به مؤسسة التعليم العالي من خلال وحدة ضمان الجودة الداخلية وفق آليات ومعابير محددة؛
- 15- التقييم الخارجي: التقييم الذي تتولّاه هيئة مستقلة عن الوزارة وعن المؤسسة التي تخضع نفسها أو إحدى مكوّناتها له؛
- 16- هيئة ضمان جودة: هيئة مستقلة مهمتها تقييم المؤسسات الخاصة للتعليم العالي أو برامجها وفق آليات ومعابير محددة؛

المادة 2: الشروط الأساسية للترخيص باستحداث كلية صيدلة (Eligibility Criteria)

بالاضافة الى الشروط العامة للترخيص المحددة في المرسوم 96/9274 والمتعلقة بالانظمة والابنية الجامعية والتجهيزات والهيئة التعليمية والفنية والادارية، يشترط للترخيص باستحداث كلية صيدلة تأمين المستلزمات الاساسية الإضافية التالية:

- 1- أن يكون مقدم الطلب جامعة قائمة وفق قانون تنظيم التعليم العالي في لبنان منذ ما لا يقل عن 20 عاما، تتضمن كلية علوم، وكلية تمريض أو كلية صحة عامة تتضمن اختصاص التمريض، وتدرس مواد الكيمياء والبيولوجيا والفيزياء والرياضيات ضمن هذه الكليات.
- 2- أن يكون لدى الجامعة وحدة للتقييم الذاتي ولضمان الجودة مارست مهامها ووضعت تقاريرها منذ خمس سنوات على الاقل، وأن تكون هذه الجامعة قد خضعت لتقييم خارجي من هيئة ضمان جودة معترف بها من قبل المجلس وفق اجراءات وأصول تحدد بنظام خاص يقرّها هذا المجلس بناء على اقتراح اللجنة الفنية، ووضعت تقارير بنتيجة هذا التقييم.
- 3- أن ترتبط الجامعة بعقد اتفاق واحد على الاقل مع مستشفى مستوف المقومات المبيّنة أدناه ليكون مهياً ومعداً وقادراً على توفير التدريب والاعداد العملي لطلاب كلية الصيدلة وأن يكون عقد الاتفاق تكاملي بين الجامعة والمستشفى المذكور (Associated Central Hospital)، وينص على استيعاب كافة طلاب كلية الصيدلة للتدريب في المستشفى تحت الاشراف الكامل من قبل هذه الكلية على البرنامج التدريبي.

- 4- أن يستوفى المستشفى الجامعي شروط الحد الادنى التالية:
- أ- أن يتوفر فيه لكل طالب مقبول في السنة الاولى من الكلية ما لا يقل عن ثلاثة أسرة، وان تعتمد هذه النسبة أياً كان العدد المقبول.
- ب أن يكون المستشفى متعدد الاختصاصات بحيث يحتوي على الاقسام التالية على الاقل: صيدلية مركزية، صيدلة سريرية، طب داخلي، أطفال، نسائي، مختبرات طبية، بالاضافة الى قسم للطوارىء وقسم للعناية المركزة، ويستحسن أن يكون فيها أقسام أخرى متخصصة كغسيل الكلى، والقلب المفتوح، وغيرذلك. ج أن يكون لديه قسم ومعايير موثقة (Standard Guide) لجودة العناية الطبية " Quality of Care
 - د- أن يكون معتمداً من قبل وزارة الصحة العامة كمستشفى جامعي.
- 5- أن تتقدم الجامعة بدراسة جدوى (Market & Society Survey) من قبل هيئة متخصصة معتمدة من قبل المجلس وفق اجراءات وأصول تحدد بنظام خاص يقرّها هذا المجلس بناء على اقتراح اللجنة الفنية، تتضمن هذه الدراسة على الاخص:
- تبرير الحاجة الى صيادلة إضافيين بالاستئناس بالدراسات والتقارير الموضوعة من قبل نقابة صيادلة لبنان لهذه الجهة حال صدورها عنها.
- إمكانية توفير الهيئة التعليمية في العلوم الأساسية والعلوم السريرية من خلال إبراز مشاريع عقود مع مستوفى الشروط لهذه الجهة.
 - 6- أن تكون كلية الصيدلة على مقربة من المستشفى الجامعي.

المادة 3: مضمون طلب الترخيص

يتضمّن ملف طلب الترخيص بإنشاء كلية صيدلة المستندات التالية (ملحق رقم 2):

أولا: إستمارة خاصة عن الواقع الحالي للمؤسسة مع كل ملحقاتها التفصيليّة، وفق نموذج يصدر عن المديرية العامة للتعليم العالى يشتمل، وبصورة خاصة على:

- 1- معلومات عن الجامعة
- 2- توصيات مجلس الجامعة وقرارات مجلس الامناء بما يتعلق بطلب الترخيص
 - 3- أنظمة المؤسسة الجامعية (النظام الاساسي والانظمة الداخلية)
 - 4- تقارير التقييم الذاتي خلال الخمس سنوات المنصرمة
 - 5- تقارير التقييم الخارجي خلال الخمس سنوات المنصرمة
 - 6- شهادات الاعتماد

ثانيا: إستمارة خاصة بكلية الصيدلة مع كل ملحقاتها التفصيليّة، وفق نموذج يصدر عن المديرية العامة للتعليم العالى يشتمل، وبصورة خاصة على:

- 1- الرسالة والرؤيا والأهداف العامة للكلية
- 2- الشروط الاكاديمية (لعميد الكلية ورؤساء الاقسام فيها)
 - 3- أقسام الكلية
- 4- نظام الكلية (الانظمة الداخلية بما في ذلك وحدة التقييم الذاتي)
 - 5- نظام التدريس
 - 6- شروط القبول في البرنامج
 - 7- شروط التخرّج في البرنامج
- 8- البرنامج التعليمي (يرفق ملحق بأهداف البرنامج وتفاصيل المواد): منهجية التعليم
- 9- الهيئة التعليمية: توزيع الاساتذة في العلوم الصيدلانية الاساسية توزيع الاساتذة في العلوم السريرية والتمرين
 - 10- نظام التسجيل، ملف الطالب ونظام الامتحانات
- 11- بناء الكلية (يطلب خرائط تفصيلية للمباني تبيّن توزّع القاعات والمكاتب والمشاغل وغيرها من التسهيلات)
 - 12- تفاصيل تجهيزات المختبرات والمشاغل والقاعات الرياضية وشبكة المعلوماتية
 - 13- المكتبة/المكتبات
- 14- موازنة تقديريّة لإنشاء وتشغيل الكليّة توضع من قبل إحدى شركات التدقيق المالي المعتمدة من قبل وزارة المالية؛
- 15- إثبات القدرة المالية على تغطية نفقات الانشاء والتشغيل لمدّة ثلاث سنوات، وذلك بإفادة مصرفيّة صادرة عن أحد المصارف في لبنان، تبيّن توفّر هذه القدرة.

المادة 4: شروط الهيئة التعليمية

- 1- يشترط في العميد أن يكون صيدلانياً حائزاً على شهادة دكتوراه في أحدى العلوم الصيدلانية أو صيدلانياً اختصاصياً ممارساً لمدة لا تقل عن 20 (عشرين) سنة، مع خبرة تعليمية لا تقل عن عشر سنوات في كلية صيدلة وحائزاً على لقب أستاذ في الكلية ولديه ما لا يقل عن 12 بحثاً علمياً كباحث أساسي (اول او اخير) في مجلات محكمة عالمياً، كما لديه خبرة في موقع إداري.
- 2- يشترط في رئيس القسم ان يكون اختصاصياً في مجال القسم ممارساً لمدة لا تقل عن 15 (خمسة عشر) سنة، مع خبرة تعليمية لا تقل عن 5 سنوات وبرتبة أستاذ مشارك على الاقل.
- 3- يشترط أن يتوفر لكل 5 طلاب مقبولين في السنة الاولى، ثلاثة اساتذة متفر غين في الكلية موز عين على العلوم الصيدلانية الاساسية والصيدلة السريرية والتمرين وفق جدول تضعه الجامعة.

المادة 5: إذن المباشرة

- 1- لا يحق لأية مؤسسة، حصلت على ترخيص باستحداث كلية للصيدلة، مباشرة العمل فيها إلا بعد الحصول على إذن صريح بالمباشرة يصدر بقرار من الوزير بناء على توصية المجلس المسندة الى دراسة من قبل اللجنة المختصة.
- 2- على المؤسسة تقديم المستندات التي تثبت أن البرنامج مرخص به بموجب مرسوم الترخيص باستحداث الكلية.

المادة 6:

ينشر هذا المرسوم حيث تدعو الحاجة

بعبدا في

صدر عن رئيس الجمهورية رئيس مجلس الوزراء

وزير التربية والتعليم العالى

ملحق رقم 1 الأقسام الاساسية في كلية الصيدلة

تتضمن كلية الصيدلة الاقسام التالية على الاقل:

- 1- علوم اساسية Basic Sciences
 - 2- علم العقاقير Pharmacology
 - 3- علم السموم Toxicology
- 4- الصيدلة الصناعية Industrial Pharmacy & Pharmaceutics
 - 5- صيدلة سريرية Clinical Pharmacy
 - 6- أبحاث سريرية Clinical Research



بيروت في 2018/09/25

اقتراح مرسوم تنظيم دراسة الصيدلة في لبنان

بناء على المادة السادسة من القانون رقم 285 الصادر بتاريخ 2014/4/30 ، والذي يحدد في الفقرة الرابعة ان تسمية ومدة وشروط الدراسة التي تؤدّي الى مهن موصوفة تحدّد بمرسوم، نقترح المرسوم الرامي لتنظيم دراسة الصيدلة في لبنان:

في شروط ممارسة مهنة الصيدلة في لبنان

يشترط في الصيدلي الّذي يمارس المهنة في لبنان:

- 1- ان يكون حائزا على شهادة في الصيدلة من الجامعة اللبنانية او من احدى كليات الصيدلة المرخص لها في لبنان أو خارجه شرط ان تكون تلك الشهادة مطابقة تماما للشهادة التي تعطيها الكليات المذكورة لابناء البلاد المنتسبين اليها دون نقص ولا تعديل وان تكون مثلها مقبولة للعمل في تلك البلاد نفسها وان تعترف بهذه الكليات الحكومة اللبنانية.
 - 2- ان يكون حائزا شهادة البكالوريا اللبنانية القسم الثاني او ما يعادلها
 - 3- ان يكون قد أتم العشرين من عمره.
- 4- ان لا يكون محكوما عليه بجناية او محاولة جناية من اي نوع كانت او بجنحة شائنة او محاولة جنحة شائنة، وتعتبر جنحة شائنة: السرقة، الاحتيال، سوء الائتمان، الشك دون مؤونة، الاختلاس، الرشوة، الاغتصاب، التهويل، التزوير، استعمال المزور، الشهادة الكاذبة، اليمين الكاذبة، الجرائم المخلة بالاخلاق المنصوص عليها في الباب السابع من قانون العقوبات، الجرائم المتعلقة بزراعة المواد المخدرة، او الاتجار بها أو تعاطيها.
 - 5- ان يجتاز بنجاح امتحان "الكولوكيوم" الذي تجريه وزارة التربية والتعليم العالي.
 - 6- أن يستوفي شروط التدريب الصيدلي حسب الشروط التي تحددها نقابة صيادلة لبنان.

ينظيم در اسة الصيدلة في لبنان

فى مدة الدراسة

إن مدة دراسة الصيدلة هي ست سنوات على الأقل، يحصل فيها الطالب على شهادة دكتور في الصيدلة أو ما يعادلها (ماستر مهني أو بحثي بعد البكالوريوس في الصيدلة). ويكون بذلك قد حصل على ٣٦٠ إعتماد أوروبي أو ٢٠٠ إعتماد أميركي.

في بنية الكلية

تتضمن كلية الصيدلة الاقسام التالية على الاقل (أو ما يعادلها):

- 1- علوم اساسية Basic Sciences
 - 2- علم العقاقير Pharmacology
 - 3- علم السموم Toxicology
- 4- الصيدلة الصناعية Industrial Pharmacy & Pharmaceutics
 - 5- صيدلة سريرية Clinical Pharmacy
 - 6- أبحاث صيدلانية Pharmaceutical Research

في الابنية الجامعية

يشترط في ابنية المؤسسة:

- 1- ان تكون مستقلة وغير مرتبطة بأغراض سكنية او اقتصادية او تعليمية غير جامعية او اية اغراض اخرى ليست للتعليم العالى.
 - 2- ان تشاد على مساحات تتناسب:
 - أ- مع عدد البرامج وحاجاتها في ما يتعلق بقاعات التدريس وعدد السنوات المنهجية.
 - ب- مع نوعية الاختصاصات النظرية والتطبيقية.
- ت- مع عدد الطلاب المقبولين، على ان لا تقل المساحة المبنية المخصصة للطالب الواحد عن اربعة امتار مربعة تضاف اليها مساحة مترين مربعين في الاختصاصات التطبيقية.
- 3- ان تتناسب هندستها مع مناهج التعليم ومع الخصائص البيئية والاقتصادية والاجتماعية للمحيط الذي تنشأ فيه وفقا لقوانين البناء والتنظيم المدنى.
- 4- ان تلحق بها صالة على الأقل للنشاطات الثقافية والترفيهية (سينما واو مسرح واو صالات عرض)، وصالة كافتيريا واحدة على الأقل، ومساحة مسقوفة واحدة على الأقل، على ان لا تقل المساحة الاجمالية لكل من الصالة الواحدة والمساحات المسقوفة عن / 200 / مترا مربعا.
 - 5- ان تتوافر لها:
 - مساحات خضراء وملاعب رياضية لا تقل عن أربعة أمتار مربعة للطالب الواحد

تنظيم در اسة الصيدلة في لبنان

- مرائب للسيارات وفقا لقوانين البناء على ان تكون قابلة لاستيعاب سيارات % 10 من إجمالي عدد العاملين في المؤسسة من أفراد الهيئة التعليمية والموظفين في وقت واحد.

- مراكز اسعاف أولي تتناسب مع حجم المؤسسة وتوزيعها الجغرافي.
- ان تستوفي الشروط الفنية اللازمة للتجهيزات الصحية وشبكات الكهرباء ومياه الشفة والهاتف ووسائل الاطفاء ومولدات الكهرباء والمراحيض ومجاري المياه المبتذلة وفقا لقوانين البناء والتنظيم المدنى.

في التجهيزات العلمية

- على المؤسسة ان تؤمن المختبرات والمحترفات والمشاغل اللازمة بحسب مختلف الاختصاصات مع تحديد قدرة استيعاب كل منها بشكل يتناسب مع العدد الاجمالي للطلاب في كل اختصاص.
- على مؤسسة التعليم العالي ان تؤمن مكتبة متخصصة للكلية ومكتبة عامة جامعية مركزية ويمكن ضم هذه المكتبات بمكتبة واحدة مركزية اذا كانت الوحدات التعليمية ضمن مجمع واحد.

في الهيئة التعليمية والمستخدمين الفنيين والاداريين

على المؤسسة:

- ان تلحظ تظاما خاصا لعمل أفراد الهيئة التعليمية المتفرغين والمتعاقدين بالساعة، مع تحديد الضمانات الواجب توفرها لهم وشروط تعيينهم وصرفهم من الخدمة.
- ان يكون عدد أفراد هيئتها التعليمية متناسبا مع عدد طلابها الاجمالي : على ان لا تتجاوز النسبة عشرين طالبا لكل فرد من أفراد الهيئة، وعلى ان لا تقل نسبة المتفرغين السنويين الذي يتقاضون راتبا شهريا عن واحد على ثلاثين من مجموع الطلاب.
- ان يكون % 20 على الأقل من أفراد الهيئة التعليمية في كل اختصاص تمنح فيه المؤسسة درجة علمية من حملة شهادة دكتوراه في الاختصاص الذي يدرسونه، او أعلى شهادة موجودة في الاختصاص المذكور.
- وعلى المؤسسة ان تحدد مقررات الدرجات العلمية لهذا الاختصاص على ان لا تقل عدد ساعات التدريس المتصلة مباشرة بالاختصاص عن % 40 من مجمل ساعات التدريس المطلوبة لنيل كل درجة علمية في هذا الاختصاص.
- ان يكون % 20 على الاقل من أفراد الهيئة التعليمية لديها من حملة الدكتوراه، وان يكون 20% على الأقل من المتفر غين لديها من بين أفراد الهيئة التعليمية من حملة الدكتوراه.
- . يشترط أن يتوفر لكل 5 طلاب مقبولين في السنة الاولى، ثلاثة اساتذة اختصاصيين في الكلية موزعين على العلوم الصيدلانية الاساسية والصيدلة السريرية والتمرين وفق جدول تضعه الجامعة.
 - ان تعين المسؤولين عن المختبرات والمحترفات والمشاغل والمكتبات لديها من بين ذوي الاختصاص

تنظيم در اسة الصيدلة في لبنان

- ان تكون نسبة تسعين في المئة على الأقل من المستخدمين الاداريين العاملين لديها، الدائمين والمؤقتين، من اللبنانيين.

- يشترط في أفراد الهيئة التعليمية الذين يدرسون مواد الاختصاص في مرحلة الدراسات العليا ومن يشرف منهم على الرسائل ان يكونوا حائزين على الدكتوراه او أعلى شهادة في الاختصاص الذي يدرسونه وان يكونوا برتبة استاذ مساعد على الأقل بحسب الانظمة الداخلية لكل مؤسسة والتي وافق عليها مجلس التعليم العالى.
- يشترط في العميد أن يكون صيدلانيا حائزاً على شهادة دكتوراه في أحدى العلوم الصيدلانية أو صيدلانياً اختصاصياً ممارساً لمدة لا تقل عن) 20 عشرين (سنة، مع خبرة تعليمية لا تقل عن عشر سنوات في كلية صيدلة وحائزاً على لقب أستاذ في الكلية ولديه ما لا يقل عن 12 بحثاً علمياً كباحث أساسي (اول او اخير)
 - في مجلات محكمة عالمياً، كما لديه خبرة في موقع إداري.
- يشترط في رئيس القسم ان يكون اختصاصياً في مجال القسم ممارساً لمدة لا تقل عن خمسة عشر سنة، مع خبرة تعليمية لا تقل عن 5 سنوات وبرتبة أستاذ مشارك على الاقل.

في ضمان الجودة

أن يكون لدى الجامعة وحدة للتقييم الذاتي ولضمان الجودة مارست مهامها ووضعت تقاريرها ، وأن تكون هذه الجامعة قد خضعت لتقييم خارجي من هيئة ضمان جودة معترف بها من قبل المجلس وفق اجراءات وأصول تحدد بنظام خاص .

في التدريب الصيدلاني

بالنسبة للصيدلي الذي يستقبل طالب صيدلة للتمرين (أو التدريب):

- أن تكون الصيدلية عاملة منذ ثلاث سنوات على الأقلّ في حال كانت المؤسسة صيدلية خاصة
- أن يكون الصيدلي قد مارس مهنة الصيدلة لثلاث سنوات على الأقلّ في نفس مجال موضوع التدريب
- أن يكون الصيدلي متابعاً لجدول التعليم المستمرّ الذي حدّدته النقابة، من بينها ثلاث اعتمادات كمحاضرات حيّة على الاقل.
 - أن يكون الصيدلي غير محكوماً من قبل المجلس التأديبي أو احدى المحاكم المدنية أو العسكرية
 - أن يتعهد الصيدلي باعطاء المثل للطالب المتدرّب في احترام القانون واخلاقيات المهنة
 - أن يتعهد الصيدلي بتخصيص الوقت الكافي للطالب ليحسن اكتساب الخبرة والمهارات المهنيّة
- أن لا يأخذ الصيدلي على عاتقه أكثر من ثلاثة الى أربعة طلاب في نفس الفترة، وذلك بحسب مساحة الصيدلية وبعد موافقة مجلس النقابة.

ينظيم در اسة الصيدلة في لبنان

بالنسبة لمدة التدريب:

أما من حيث مدة التدريب، فتكون اثنى عشر شهراً على الأقل، موزعة على الشكل التالى:

- أربعة أشهر على الأقلّ في صيدلية خاصة
- أربعة أشهر على الأقلّ من التدريب السريري
 - شهرين على الأقلّ في صيدلية مستشفى
 - شهر على الأقلّ في مختبر تحاليل طبية
 - شهر على الأقلّ في الدعاية الطبية

يمكن اختيار تدريب الأشهر المتبقية من الاحتمالات التالية:

- مصنع ادوية
- مكتب علمي
- تسویق (Marketing)
- شؤون تنظيمية (Regulatory Affairs)
- القطاع العام (وزارة الصحة، ضمان اجتماعي...)
 - مختبر أبحاث صيدلانية
 - مستوصفات نظامية
 - مؤسسات غير حكومية

أما الدوام فلا يقلّ عن ست ساعات يومياً، بحيث يكون مجموع الساعات الفعلية 1440 ساعة لافساح المجال أمام الطالب ليكتسب المهارات المهنية المتنوعة (حسب المهارات المعتمدة عالمياً والمعدلة بحسب الواقع اللبناني - Minimum Competencies for Lebanese Pharmacists) والخبرة اللازمة للانخراط في العمل المهني بطريقة تضمن التخفيف من الاخطاء في الممارسة وتحافظ على صحة المريض ومصلحة الصيدلي معاً.

في المستشفيات المرتبطة بالكلية

1- أن ترتبط الجامعة بعقد اتفاق واحد على الاقل مع مستشفى مستوف المقومات المبيّنة أدناه ليكون مهيأ ومعداً وقادراً على توفير التدريب والاعداد العملي لطلاب كلية الصيدلة وأن يكون عقد الاتفاق تكاملي بين الجامعة وينص على استيعاب كافة طلاب كلية الصيدلة ،والمستشفى المذكور للتدريب في المستشفى تحت الاشراف الكامل من قبل هذه الكلية على البرنامج التدريبي.(Associated Central Hospital)

2- أن يستوفي المستشفى الجامعي شروط الحد الادني التالية:

تنظيم در اسة الصيدلة في لبنان

أ- أن يتوفر فيه لكل طالب مقبول في السنة الاولى من الكلية ما لا يقل عن ثلاثة أسرة، وان تعتمد هذه النسبة أياً كان العدد المقبول.

- ب- أن يكون المستشفى متعدد الاختصاصات بحيث يحتوي على الاقسام التالية على الاقل: صيدلية مركزية، صيدلة سريرية، طب داخلي، أطفال، نسائي، مختبرات طبية، بالاضافة الى قسم للطوارىء وقسم للعناية المركزة، ويستحسن أن يكون فيها أقسام أخرى متخصصة كغسيل الكلى، والقلب المفتوح، وغيرذلك.
 - ت- أن يكون لديه قسم ومعايير موثقة لجودة العناية الطبية Standards of Quality of Care ث- أن يكون معتمد أ من قبل وزارة الصحة العامة كمستشفى جامعي.
 - 3- أن تكون كلية الصيدلة على مقربة من المستشفى الجامعي.

في التدرج المهني

يتوجب على الطالب المسجل حالياً في الجامعة والذي سينتسب الى نقابة الصيادلة ابتداء من 2019 إجراء تدرج لمدة 9 اشهر، وذلك بعد التسجيل في النقابة كمتدرج. ويمكن استبدال مدة التدرج بشهادة دكتوراة في الصيدلة أو بدراسة سنة تخصص إضافية في أي من المواد المتعلقة بإختصاص الصيدلة التي تكسبه خبرةً في مجال عمله المرتقب، مثالاً لا حصراً: Research or Professional Master.

أما الطالب الذي سيتسجل في الجامعة في السنة الأولى اعتبارا من السنة الدراسية ٢٠١٩-٢٠١ فسيتوجب عليه إجراء تدرج لمدة ٢٠ شهر بعد التسجيل في النقابة كمتدرج. ويمكن استبدال التدرج بدراسات تخصصية، تسجل في النقابة لتحديد مدة الاعفاء. يسري هذا القرار على الطلاب الوافدين من الجامعات اللبنانية ومن الخارج.

آلية التدرج

- يتخرج طالب الصيدلة من الجامعة، يعادل شهادته في وزارة التربية والتعليم العالي، ويحصل على إذن مزاولة مهنة الصيدلة من وزارة الصحة العامة.
 - يتسجل في النقابة كمتدرج وبحسب عدد سنين الدراسة التي اتمها، تحتسب له مدة التدرج.
- يتم التدرج ضمن مؤسسات صيدلانية مرخصة من قبل وزارة الصحة العامة ووفقاً للنشاطات المطلوبة والمفصلة في الجدول رقم 1 المرفق أدناه.
 - تتم جميع النشاطات بحسب دليل (Syllabus) تطوره نقابة صيادلة لبنان.
 - تتم مراقبة التدرج من قبل المجلس من خلال جهاز التفتيش الصيدلي.
- عند إنتهاء مدة التدرج، ينتقل الصيدلي المتدرج من الجدول الخاص بالصيادلة المتدرجين الى الجدول العام للصيادلة المنتسبين الى النقابة.

ينظيم دراسة الصيدلة في لبنان

جدول رقم 1

للطات المطلوبة	النن	مركز التدرج
الوصفة الموحدة/باركود (Medication safety) اليقظة الدوائية (Medication safety) نقص الادوية (Drug shortage) الملف الدوائي الرقمي للمريض (Lebanese Advance Patient Profile) الملف الدوائي (Medication Therapy Management) ادارة العلاج الدوائي (Research assistance) ادارة الصيدلية (Management) تدريبات اخرى يتفق عليها		صيدلية خاصة
الوصفة الموحدة/باركود (Medication safety) اليقظة الدوائية (Medication safety) نقص الادوية (Drug shortage) الملف الدوائي الرقمي للمريض (Lebanese Advance Patient Profile) إدارة العلاج الدوائي (Medication Therapy Management) تصالح الدواء (Medication reconciliation) المساعدة في البحث العلمي (Research assistance) ادارة المصيدلية في المستشفى (Management)	- - - - - -	صيدلية مستشفى
اليقظة الدوائية (Medication safety) نقص الادوية (Drug shortage) المساعدة في البحث العلمي (Research assistance) خطط تسويق (Marketing plan) تدريبات اخرى يتفق عليها	- - - -	مستوردي ادوية ومكاتب علمية
اليقظة الدوائية (Medication safety) نقص الادوية (Drug shortage) المساعدة في البحث العلمي (Research assistance) الجودة في التصنيع (Quality control) تدريبات اخرى يتفق عليها	- - - -	مصنع ادوية

في الاختصاصات والألقاب في مهنة الصيدلة

المادة 1 - شروط عامة

لا يحق للصيدلي الحائز على اجازة من وزارة الصحة العامة بممارسة مهنة الصيدلة على الاراضي اللبنانية ان يحمل لقب اختصاصي الا اذا توفرت فيه الشروط المبينة في المواد التالية:

المادة 2

لا يعترف في لبنان بأي اختصاص في الصيدلة الا اذا كان مدرجا في الجدول المرفق بهذا القانون وتعديلاته.

ينظيم دراسة الصيدلة في لبنان

المادة 3

يشترط في من يرغب في نيل لقب اختصاصي في احد فروع الصيدلة المبينة في الجداول المرفقة (Appendices 1 and 2) ان يستوفي الشروط التالية:

- 1- أن يكون صيدليا حائزا على اجازة بممارسة المهنة من قبل وزارة الصحة العامة.
 - 2- أن يكون حائزاً على إفادة إعتراف من وزارة التربية والتعليم العالى.
- 3- أن يكون صيدليا حائزاً على شهادة اختصاص من هيئة علمية او من جامعة، معترف بهما رسمياً، وان لا تقل سنوات كل اختصاص عن المدة المحددة في الجداول المرفقة (Appendices 1 and 2) بهذا القانون وان تكون هذه الشهادة هي نفسها التي تعطى لرعايا البلد حيث توجد الهيئة العلمية او الجامعة التي اعطت شهادة التخصص.
- 3- يقدم طلب تسجيل الاختصاص الى وزارة الصحة العامة مع جميع الوثائق اللازمة. يسجل الطلب ويحال الى لجنة الاختصاص.

المادة 4

1- يجوز تعديل لائحة الاختصاصات المدونة في الجدول المرفق وتعديل مدة الاختصاص بقرار من وزير الصحة العامة بناء على إقتراح لجنة الاختصاص بموافقة ثلثي الأعضاء.

2- يجوز اضافة اختصاصات فرعية (Sub-Specialty) مرتبطة بالاختصاصات الاساسية المدونة في الجدول المرفق شرط ان يكون طالب الاختصاص الفرعي قد اتم مدة تخصص اضافية تحددها لجنة الاختصاص على ان لا تقل هذه المدة عن سنة واحدة وذلك بعد درس ملفه من قبل لجنة الاختصاص.

المادة 5 - تأليف لجنة الاختصاص

تؤلف لجنة الاختصاص بقرار من وزير الصحة العامة على الوجه التالي:

- 1- مدير عام وزارة الصحة العامة رئيسا.
 - 2- نقيب صيادلة لبنان
- 3- صيدلي لبناني يقترحه مجلس نقابة صيادلة لبنان، من اللجان العلمية، على ان يكون من حملة لقب استاذ (Professor).
- 4- صيدلي لبناني من رتبة أستاذ مساعد (Associate Professor) على الاقل من كل كلية صيدلة في لبنان معترف بها رسميا يقترحه عميد الكلية (اعضاء).

تسمى الهيئات المذكورة آنفا لكل عضو اصيل عضواً بديلا بنفس الرتبة الأكاديمية يحل محل الاصيل عند غيابه.

ينظيم دراسة الصيدلة في لبنان

المادة 6

تحدد مهام وصلاحيات لجنة الاختصاص ومدة ولايتها ونظام عملها واجتماعاتها وتعويضات رئيسها واعضائها بمرسوم يتخذ في مجلس الوزراء بناء على اقتراح وزير الصحة العامة.

المادة 7 - رسم طلب الاختصاص

تستوفي وزارة الصحة العامة من كل طالب اختصاص طابعا أميريا يلصق على اجازة الاختصاص تحدد قيمته بمرسوم يتخذ في مجلس الوزراء بناء على اقتراح وزير الصحة العامة.

المادة 8

تمنح اجازة حمل لقب اختصاص من وزير الصحة العامة بناء على رأي وموافقة لجنة الاختصاص التي تدرس الملفات حسب ورودها وبناءً على وثائق يقدمها الصيدلي تثبت حصوله على الشهادات المطلوبة ومدة دراستها. لا تقبل قرارات لجنة الاختصاص أي طريق من طرق المراجعة بما في ذلك طلب الابطال لتجاوز حد السلطة.

المادة 9 - احكام تأديبية

في حال مخالفة قوانين مزاولة المهنة من قبل أي صيدلي إختصاصي، تبقى نقابة صيادلة لبنان هي المرجع ويعود للمجلس التأديبي في النقابة إتخاذ الاجراءت القانونية المناسبة وذلك بحسب القوانين المرعية الإجراء.

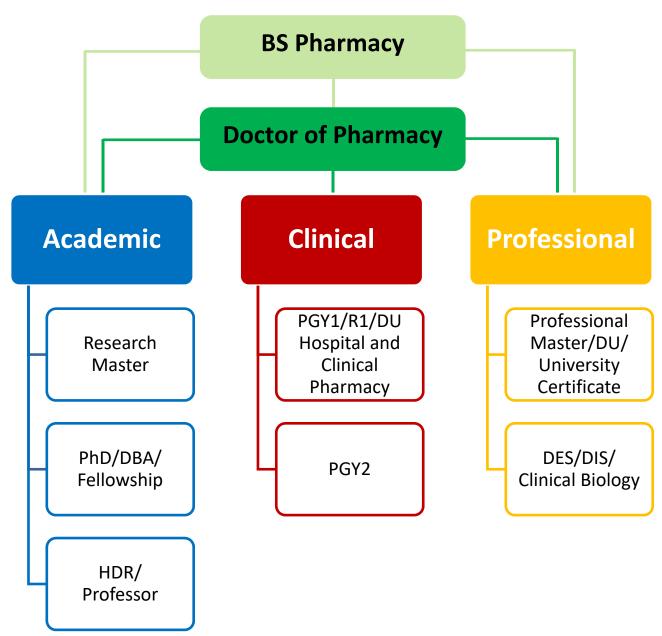
APPENDIX 1: PHARMACY TITLES AND SPECIALTIES

Title	Specialty/Level	Degree	Minimal Number of Years
Pharmacist/ Pharmacien/ صیدلی	None - Entry Level	BS Pharmacy*	5 years currently (equivalent to a minimum of 160 US credits or 300 ECTS)
Doctor of Pharmacy/ Docteur en Pharmacie/ دكتور في الصيدلة	None - Entry Level	PharmD/Doctorat d'Exercice**	6 years currently (equivalent to a minimum of 200 US credits or 360 ECTS)
Advanced Pharmacist/ Pharmacien Avancé/ صيدلي متقدم في	Public Health Sciences Business Industrial Pharmacy Other	Master (Research or Professional) or University Diploma (DU)/Certificate	Minimum of 1 year post- PharmD (equivalent to a minimum of 36 US credits or 60 ECTS)
Clinical Pharmacist/ Pharmacien Clinicien/ صیدنی اکلینیکی	Hospital or Clinical Residency	PGY1/R1/DU de pharmacie clinique et hospitalière	Minimum of 1 year post- PharmD
Specialized Clinical Pharmacist/Pharmacien Clinicien Spécialisé/ صیدنی اکلینیکی متخصص	Specialized Clinical Residency	PGY2	Minimum of 2 years post- PharmD
Specialized Pharmacist/ Pharmacien Spécialiste/ صيدلي اختصاصي في	Public Health Sciences Business Industrial Pharmacy Clinical Pharmacy	PhD/DBA/ Fellowship	Minimum of 4 years post- pharmacy (1+3)
Hospital Pharmacist/ Pharmacien Hospitalier/ صیدلی اختصاصی فی صیدله المستشفی	Hospital Pharmacy	DES/DIS	Minimum of 3 years post- pharmacy
Industrial Pharmacist/ Pharmacien Indutriel/ صيدلي اختصاصي في الصناعة الدوانية	Industrial Pharmacy	DES/DIS	Minimum of 3 years post- pharmacy
Clinical Biologist/ Biologiste Médical/ صيدلي اختصاصي في العلوم المخبرية السريرية	Medical Laboratory	DES/DIS	Minimum of 4 years post- pharmacy
Research Pharmacist/ Pharmacien Chercheur/ صيدلي اختصاصي في الإبحاث	Public Health Sciences Business Industrial Pharmacy Other	HDR or Academic Professor Rank	Minimum of 3 years post-PhD or post-DBA

^{*}In case of non-completed number of academic years/credits, additional educational training and/or studies will be necessary to reach the requirements as decided by the Specialty Committee. Title will remain Pharmacist.

^{**}In case of non-completed number of credits, additional educational training and/or studies will be necessary to reach the requirements as decided by the Specialty Committee. Title will remain Doctor of Pharmacy.

APPENDIX 2: MAP OF PHARMACY TRACKS AND DEGREES



Notes:

- 1. Clinical and Professional tracks' pharmacists may join the academic track when this meets the academic institution's rules and regulations.
- 2. All degrees should be from recognized universities/institutions

List of Abbreviations:

BS: Bachelor of Science

DBA: Doctor of Business Administration DES: Diplôme d'Études Spécialisées

DIS: Diplôme Interuniversitaire de Spécialité

DU: University Diploma

ECTS: European Credit Transfer System HDR: Habilitation à Diriger des Recherches

PGY1: Post-Graduate Year 1 PGY2: Post-Graduate Year 2 PhD: Philosophy Doctor R1: Residency Year 1